

## .....Continuation of part-one

### Biharul anwar 51

**Biharul Anwar Hadiths also say that Mahdi is Rasool of Allah to new Pharoah (Maseeh Dajjaal) & there will be a case pending against him by the Maseeh Dajjaal. The history of Moosa (a) & Pharoah was supposed to be repeated by Mahdi & Maseeh Dajjaal story.**

#### Hadith number 39

**8- Ikmaaluddin:** It is narrated from Taliqani from Ibne Hamam from Ja'far bin Malik from Hasan bin Muhammad Samaa from Ahmad bin Harith from Mufaddal bin Umar from Imam Ja'far Sadiq (a.s.) from his father, Imam Muhammad Baqir (a.s.) that he said: **"When Qaim (a.s.) rises up, he would say** (Mahdi will say that I am Rasool of Allah to the new Pharoah, the Maseeh Dajjaal. And as Mahdi would have attacked upon the Maseeh Dajjaal severely though his swords (the thousand words with many thousand keys of words, a case will be pending against him. And due to its fear of arrest he will run away from it & will be back again when the staff of Moses & ring of Solomon comes in his hand as a proof. It means when the mysterious Daabbatul Ard, the Peacock will speak in his favour after the death of King Abdullah, king Fahad, 3 years after his announcement of being Mahdi):

*"So I fled from you when I feared you (because of the pending case of murder of one of the Pharoah's person), then my Lord granted me wisdom (and after a long time appointed) and made me of the apostles (And Allah made him the rasool for Bani Israel & Pharoah for release of the Bani Israel from the slavery of Pharoah)."*  
(Surah Shoara 26:21)

Now did you understand what I said above is 100% right. The word here is the "rasool" but not the Nabi. It implies upon both prophet Mohammed (s) & Mahdi also. Because both are rasools but both are not the Nabees (prophets). Both are sent into the world but with different missions. Mahdi is just rasool as Khalifa of Allah without any kind of nabuwat (prophethood).

Now I thank Allah for the wisdom he granted to me & my so many salaams (salutations), good wishes for the pious believing Imams. May Allah grant them all the honourable places with me in Heavens. Ameen.

Daabbatul Ard, The Peacock said "I am Here or I am ("Mai hoo" "Mai Ya Oo", "Mai Oo", "Mai" "Mai Yaa" "MaiO")" to Mahdi in Hyderabad Deccani language when he called to Allah on 7 th July 2015 during forenoon, Ramdan. And then again many

times specially. And the Quran 27:62, 42:51 verses certified. It's the natural language since its birth. But none knew it & it's revealed for me. Since creations peacock is speaking the same but was awaiting for this scene till 2015 A.D. Daabbatul earth revealed as Peacock answering to Mahdi's call in Deccani language. It's words are "Mai O (Main hoon) which means "I am", "Mai Ya Oo (Mai yahaan hoon's shrunked from actual Urdu words which means "I am Here". It's an announcement loudly unlike a cat's voice (Mai aayoon which some times mean "Do I come" in Deccani Language of Hyderabad India). It's another proof that Jesus Christ Mahdi will be a Hyderabad Bedouin (Deccani, ganvaar, gaaonty). It means that it was already a hidden plan of Allah since creation of the world when he created Peacock, its speech & Deccani Language of Hyderabad, India. But just revealed to mankind now. Allah said there is nothing without his will. Even the voices or any movements in the leaves of the trees are with wish of Allah. This certifies another aayaat of Quran 6:59. The holy books contain everything thing of Mahdi's life but only major signs are recognized by mankind. So believe the Allah & his sayings in Quran. Just like the holy books Allah also has some book where everything is written already even before creations of this world.

Why Allah made Daabbatul Ard Peacock's language like this? Because Allah knew that Mahdi is a Bedouin (Deccani) man speaking deccani urdu language. So Daabbatul Ard spoke when I called Allah on 7th July 2015 during chasht. Quran 27:62 certified here. A Peacock isn't Allah but Allah's says that he speaks but through some veil. Generally through an angel. And hadiths say that the Gabriel (a) will adopt the form of a Bird (its revealed as peacock) & speak. So when I called Allah Peacock responded as "Mai ya hoon". Allah kept it secret from mankind to hear clearly as "Mai yaha hoon". If Allah would have openly made it speech as "Main yahaan hoon" then mankind especially Muslims would have known this secret. So Allah made the special "Deccani" language & shrunked the words to maximum extend as "Mai yaa oon". It's knowledge is revealed to me today mashallaah.

It also says "mai yaa mai yaa, like mai yahaan mai yaah" ... too vahan to mai yaah. Jaane jaan dhoondta phir raha mein yahan se van ..mai yahan tu kahan..mai yahaan... mai yaa mai yaan mai yaa, mai yaa hoon mai yah hoon".. It sounds 3 to 4 types or more but mainly "Mai A o" "Mai Yaa oo".

Allah said he is near to mankind like his vein. So When Mahdi called in distress Allah answered through Gabriel (a) in the form of a Bird. On 4th July 8:45 PM 2016 Allah gave rain drops just for 30 seconds on my prayer as a blessings. It happened in Shadnagr when I was praying to Allah by lying on bed in open sky. There was no chance of rain nor did it happen earlier within last 7 hours.

**Note:-**Generally we say in hyderabad deccani language "tum kai (where are you)" means "tum kahan hai". Then we reply "aray mai ya Hoon (I am here) " OR mai yaa

hun Or Mai Ya oon (“n” is pronounced half)”. It mean I am here or in urdu “Mai yahan hoon”. Other word is “Mai Yaa” which also means “I am Here”. And word “Mai” means “I am”. Peacocks speak many such words & they are confusing mankind to understand the actual hidden word “Mai Yaa Oon” or “Mai Yaa”. Generally Peacocks keep on shouting a lot in their seasons but the scenes which happened with me are totally unique & miracles of Allah. Allah hid the words of Deccani Hyderabad’s language word “I am Here” just like the sealed prophecies. Allah delivered Bible, other books & Quran long back but maintained the secrets so well about Daabbatul Ard & Messiah Mahdi in Holy books though they were all read by many. This also proves that Mahdi will be Bedoin who will speak Urdu Deccani Hyderabad’s language. 2 Esdras chapter 11 OT Bible also points to the word “Hyderabad” in sealed codes as “The place of Lion’s living”.

**Note:-**Some Myths are true like something positive happening on starting of anything or something negative. Generally all human beings believe this but some follow. I have seen Allah’s responses from behind a veil to me like the sound of Azaan, sudden rain drops for few seconds, sudden removal or covering of clouds over my head or any big horn of a train, switch off or on of light, sudden fast air blow etc immediately on my prayer to Allah or on my true statements. But this I am writing here today first time. Allah speaks in many ways but only true believers can understand it. Even I have seen Satan’s getting angry on some occassions but couldn’t harm me. Because I was saved from their acts by Allah.

**Quran 6:59:-** And with Him are the keys of the unseen; none knows them but He. And He knows whatsoever is in the land and *in* the sea. And there falls not a leaf but He knows it; nor is there a grain in the deep darkness of the earth, nor anything green or dry, but is *recorded* in a clear Book.

**Quran 42:51:-** And it is not for a man that Allah should speak to him except by revelation or from behind a veil or by sending a messenger to reveal by His command what He pleases. Surely, He is High, Wise.

**Surah annamal verse 27:62 says so..**

#### **Hadith number 40**

Imam Muhammad Baqir (a.s.) then said:

*“Or, Who answers the distressed one when he calls upon Him and removes the evil, and He will make you successors in the earth.” (Surah Naml 27:62)*

In this verse, the word of ‘distressed’ denotes Imam Qaim (a.s.).

After that first of all Jibraeel will pledge allegiance to him in the form of a bird perching on the niche (Note:-it means the White Bird will sit on a Black rock will certify Mahdi's claim as true); followed by three hundred and some persons (Note:-This includes angels, Jins & few true humans the believers as per other hadiths).

Then Imam Muhammad Baqir (a.s.) said: Thus one who is capable to travel to him will immediately come to him and one who can't will be taken away from his bed at night. And it is with regard to them that Amirul Momineen (a.s.) has said: It is these who would disappear from their beds and the Almighty Allah has said:

*"Therefore hasten to (do) good works; wherever you are, Allah will bring you all together."* (Surah Baqarah 2:148)

**History of Pharoah & Moosa (a) repeated in Islam through Mahdi Messiah & Maseeh Dajjal. Allah has spoken a lot about Moosa (a) & Pharoah's story in Quran. The big part of Quran has narrated the story of Moosa (a) & firoun more than anything else. The wisdom of it was its repetition for certification in the life of Mahdi & Maseeh Dajjal. But same story was not supposed to be repeated exactly. Similar scenes were supposed to be repeated in splendid form. The big part of Quran demands a Pharoah like religious dynasty for certification of Quran. So it happened now. Quran Al-Imran 81 say that a Rasool is must for certification of all prophets. And for the certification of Moosa (a) & pharaoh's story a similar but different splendid story was required. And that is the Maseeh Dajjal & real Messiah Mahdi story. Hadiths of Biharul Anwar clearly stated that Mahdi will kill Dajjal & approach to the pharaoh. This new pharaoh is none other than Maseeh Dajjal.**

Quran [40:46] The Fire. They are exposed to it morning and evening. And on the day when the Hour will come, *it will be said:* 'Cast Pharaoh's people into the severest punishment.'

Quran [40:47] And when they will dispute with one another in the Fire, the weak will say to those who were proud, 'Verily, we were your followers; will you then relieve us of a portion of the Fire?'

Quran [40:48] Those, who were proud, will say: 'We are all in it. Allah has already judged between *His* servants.'

Quran [40:49] And those in the Fire will say to the Keepers of Hell, 'Pray to your Lord that He may lighten for us the punishment for a *single* day.'

Quran [40:50] They will say: 'Did not your Messengers come to you with manifest Signs?' They will say: 'Yea.' *The Keepers* will say, 'Then pray on.' But the prayer of disbelievers is of no avail.

Quran [40:51] Most surely We help Our Messengers and those who believe, *both* in the present life and on the day when the witnesses will stand forth,

Quran [40:52] The day when their excuses will not profit the wrongdoers, and theirs will be the curse and theirs the evil abode.

Quran [40:53] And indeed We gave Moses the guidance, and made the children of Israel the inheritors of the Book —

Quran [40:54] A guidance and a reminder for men of understanding.

Quran [40:55] So have patience. Surely the promise of Allah is true. And ask forgiveness for thy frailty, and glorify thy Lord with His praise in the evening and in the morning.

Quran [40:56] Those who dispute concerning the Signs of Allah without any authority having come to them — there is nothing in their breasts but *a feeling of greatness* which they will never attain. So seek refuge in Allah. Surely He is the All-Hearing, the All-Seeing.

Quran [40:58] And the blind and the seeing are not equal; neither are those who believe and do good deeds *equal to* those who do evil. Little do you reflect.

Quran [40:63] Thus indeed are turned away those who deny the Signs of Allah.

Quran [40:69] Hast thou not seen those who dispute concerning the Signs of Allah? How they are being turned away *from the truth!*

### **Almost all scenes of Moses & Pharoah match with Mahdi & Maseeh**

**Dajjaal:** -Like Mount Toor-fire like rainbow..wife the reason to approach the Fire when Allah spoke...went for something on mount but got something new strange. Right side from the Qibla hajre aswad corner & left side of the Mahdi the qibla side from the bushes trees. Western side of the mount. Matches with Biharul Anwar hadiths! I went away & didn't return till Allah made me return with Biharul anwar knowledge. Then made me go to Maseeh dajjaal with this miracle as aayaat e kubra. I invited my brother but he rejected to occampany me after Daabbatul Ard miracle. I have 2 miracle proofs with me the "maseeh dajjaal" & the "Daabbatul ard". A pending case upon me by maseeh dajjaal. Moses (s) killed a man of pharaoh but I have distributed the pamphlets of truth about Maseeh Dajjaal among 10 K Ahmadies

*destroying their darkness.*

Al-qasas 28:29. “So when Moses had fulfilled the term, and he journeyed with his family, he observed a fire in the direction of **Mount Tur**. He said to his family: ‘Tarry you here; verily I observe a fire. Perhaps I shall bring you news of it, or a brand of the fire, so that you may warm yourselves’.”

28:30. “Then when he came to it (he) was called (by a voice) **from the right side of the valley, in the blessed spot, from the tree**, saying: ‘O Moses! Verily I am Allah, the Lord of the worlds’.”

28:31. “And saying: ‘Cast down your staff.’ So when he saw it in motion as if it were a serpent, he turned back retreating, and did not return. (Then it was said to him): ‘O Moses! Come you forward and **fear you not! For surely you are in security!**’”

**28:32. “(Now) enter your hand into the your bosom, and it will come forth white (radiant) without evil, and draw your arm to yourself to ward off fear; and these (two miracles) be two proofs from your Lord unto Pharaoh and his chiefs, verily they have been a transgressing people.”**

**28:33. “He said: ‘My Lord! Verily I have killed one of them, so I fear that they would slay me’.”**

[28:34] ‘And my brother Aaron — he is more eloquent in speech than I; send him therefore with me as a helper that he may bear witness to my truth. I fear that they will accuse me of falsehood.’

[28:35] *God* said, ‘We will strengthen thy arm with thy brother and We will give power to you both so that they shall not be able to reach you. Go with Our Signs. You two and those who follow you will be the winners.’

[28:36] And when Moses came to them with Our clear Signs, they said, ‘This is nothing but sorcery devised, and we never heard *the like* of this among our forefathers.’

28:39. “And he and his hosts prided in the land without any right, and they thought that they would not be returned unto Us.”

40. “So We seized him and his hosts, and We cast them into the sea; behold then how was the end of the unjust.”

41. “And We appointed them leaders who invite unto the (Hell) Fire and on the Day of Judgment they shall not be helped.”

42. “And in this world, we made a curse to follow them; and on the Day of Judgment they will be of those made to appear hideous.”

[28:44] And thou wast not on the **westernside** of the Mount when We revealed the command to Moses, nor wast thou among the witnesses.

[28:46] And thou wast not at the side of the Mount when We called. But *We have sent thee* as a mercy from thy Lord, that thou mayest warn a people to whom no Warner had come before thee, that they may reflect.

[28:47] And had it not been *for the fact* that, if an affliction should befall them because of what their hands have sent before *them*, they would say, 'Our Lord, wherefore didst Thou not send a Messenger to us that we might have followed Thy Signs, and been of the believers?' *We should not have sent thee as a Messenger.*

[28:50] But if they answer thee not, then know that they only follow their own evil inclinations. And who is more erring than he who follows his evil inclinations without any guidance from Allah? Verily Allah guides not the unjust people.

[28:51] And We have, indeed, thoroughly conveyed to them the Word, that they may be admonished.

[28:52] Those to whom We gave the Book before it — they believe in it;

[28:53] And when it is recited unto them, they say, 'We believe in it. Verily, it is the truth from our Lord. Indeed, even before it we had submitted ourselves *to God.*'

[28:54] These will be given their reward twice, for they have been steadfast and they repel evil with good, and spend out of what We have given them.

[28:55] And when they hear vain talk, they turn away from it and say, 'Unto us our works and unto you your works. Peace be to you. We seek not the ignorant.'

[28:56] Surely thou wilt not be able to guide *all* whom thou lovest; but Allah guides whomsoever He pleases; and He knows best those who would accept guidance.

[28:57] And they say, 'If we were to follow the guidance with thee, we should be snatched away from our land.' Have We not established for them a safe sanctuary, to which are brought the fruits of all things, as a provision from Us? But most of them know not.

[28:59] And thy Lord would never destroy the towns until He has raised in the mother *town* thereof a Messenger, reciting unto them Our Signs; nor would We destroy the towns unless the people thereof are wrongdoers.

Hud [11:98] He will go before his people on the Day of Resurrection and will bring them down into the Fire, *even as cattle are brought to a wateringplace.* And evil is the wateringplace arrived at.

Hud [11:99] And a curse was made to follow them in this *life* and on the Day of Resurrection. Evil is the gift which shall be given *them*.

[11:103] In that surely is a Sign for him who fears the punishment of the Hereafter. That is a day for which *all* mankind shall be gathered together and that is a day *the proceedings of which shall be witnessed by all*.

**We brought the tribe of Israel across the sea, and Pharaoh and his troops pursued them out of tyranny and enmity. Then, when he was on the point of drowning, he [Pharaoh] said: "I believe that there is no god but Him in Whom the tribe of Israel believes. I am one of the Muslims." (Qur'an, 10:90)**

However, this last-minute conversion was not accepted, for it was not sincere. According to the Qur'an, Allah exclaimed:

**"What, now! When previously you rebelled and were one of the corrupters? Today we will preserve your body so you can be a Sign for people who come after you. Surely many people are heedless of Our Signs." (Qur'an, 10:91-92)**

### **Mahdi's approach to Maseeh Dajjaal with big sign (aayaat e kubra) !.**

Hadiths say that Mahdi will approach the Bani Israel the Maseeh Dajjaal followers with the Nectar (Amrit) or Milk white glove (the secret true knowledge of Quran & Hadiths hidden with wisdom). This hadiths also say that Mahdi will approach the Bani Israel with the miracle of Peacock (the white stick with seal like colored structures on its end). This prophecy also says that Mahdi will physically approach the Maseeh Dajjaal people (Bani Israel) after 24<sup>th</sup> March 2017 A.D. At this time Mahdi will be in his 45<sup>th</sup> year of age (See the calculation separately 18years plus 28=Lunar calender).

### **Quran & Hadiths say so.**

**Allah said directly in Quran & through Hadiths that Jesus Christ Mahdi will go to the Latest Pharoah, the Maseeh Dajjaal with the sign of Daabbatul Ard.**

**Daabbatul Ard is not Ali (rz)**

**120- Kanz Jamiul Fawaid:** Muhammad bin Abbas narrated from Ja'far bin Muhammad bin Husain from Abdullah bin Abdur Rahman from Muhammad bin Abdul Hamid from Mufaddal bin Salih from Jabir from Abu Abdullah Jadali who said:

One day I went to Ali Ibne Abi Talib (a.s.) and he said: "I am the Dabbatul Ardh."

Among the signs regarding the reappearance of Imam Qaim (a.s.) mentioned by Amirul Momineen (a.s.) is the mention of the killing of Dajjal, after which he said: "Know that, after this is Tammatul Kubra."

“We asked what is Tammatul Kubra, O Amirul Momineen (a.s.)?”

He replied: “The Dabbatul Ardh will appear near the Safa mountain. He will have the ring of Sulaiman and the staff of Musa (a.s.). He will touch that ring to the forehead of every believer and it will be imprinted that he is really a believer and when he touches the forehead of the infidels, it will show that he is really a Kafir etc.”

### **Hadith number 41**

He will produce the treasures of Jerusalem, the Ark of the Covenant, the table of the People of Israel and the tablets, the robe (jubba) of the Prophet Adam (as), the staff of the Prophet Solomon (as) and the milk-white glove (**like metaphorical Nectar the hidden ultimate truth wisdom of holy books**) sent by Allah to the People of Israel. (*Ibn Hajar al-Haythami, Al-Qawl al-Mukhtasar fi `Alamat al-Mahdi al-Muntadhar, p. 33*)

### **Hadith number 42**

Narrated to us my father: Narrated to us Saad bin Abdullah: Narrated to us Mualla bin Muhammad Basri from Muhammad bin Jumhur and others from [Muhammad] bin Abi Umair from Abdullah bin Sinan that he heard Abu Abdillah (a.s.) say: “In the Qaim (a.s.) is a resemblance to Musa bin Imran (Moses). I asked: What is that resemblance to Musa bin Imran (a.s.)? He replied: His concealed birth and his disappearance from the people. I asked: For how long did Musa bin Imran remain concealed from the people and his family? He replied: TWENTY EIGHT years.” WHEN QAIM APPEARS, THE SHIRT OF YUSUF, THE STAFF OF PROPHET MUSA AND THE SEAL RING OF PROPHET SULAIMAN ARE WITH HIM. (Shaykh as-Sadooq, Kamal-Al-Deen v.2, Chapter 33, Hadith 18)

### **Hadith number 43**

HE WILL HAVE THE STAFF OF MUSA AND THE RING OF SULAYMAN. ...Allah will keep him hidden from sight until He wills. Then he will appear and fill the Earth with justice, in the same way it was formerly filled with oppression. (Bihar Al-Anwar, Vol. 52, p. 32; Ithbat Al-Hudat, Vol. 6, p. 19)

### **Hadith number 44**

Hazrat Mahdi (as) will tell people of the existence of Allah, of the proofs of creation of the universe, of the verses of the Qur'an and the events of the End Times with very powerful evidence that nobody will be able to rebut.

Al-Ghaiba of Shaikh Tusi: " HAZRAT MAHDI'S (AS) DOMINION (AUTHORITY) IS IN

HIS PROOFS OVER EVERYTHING ALLAH CREATES, SO MUCH SO THAT HIS PROOFS WILL PREVAIL OVER ALL PEOPLE (BE EFFECTIVE) )AND NO ONE WILL HAVE A REASON AGAINST HIM."

(Kitab al-ghayba, [Bihar al- Anwar, Volume 51])

**This Hadiths showed the likeness of Moosa (a)'s requirement of fire for wife will be with the Mahdi also. So Being Mahdi I was recording the prayer for my wif'e resurrection as miracle of Allah then the Daabbatul Ard revealed as Peacock on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2015. The hadiths of Sunni Muslims say that Mahdi will fill the earth with justice after the obtaining of the treasure from the Khalifa (of Maseeh Dajjaal). And here this hadiths say that the Mahdi will be able to convince the Bani Israel with the miracle of Daabbatul Ard Peacock (metaphorically Staff of Moosa (a) & Ring of Sulaiman (a)). One hadiths say that Mahdi will approach latest Pharoah with miracle of Peacock & another hadiths say that he will hide himself from Muslims who will be nuisance creators. So it means Mahdi will hide himself from the non Bani Israel (Non-Ahmadies) the Gentiles or 72 sects of Islam due to their threats (as understood).**

#### **Hadith number 45**

Imam Muhammad Taqi (as) said to Abdulazim Hasani (as): "Qaim is the promised Hazrat Mahdi (as). He must be awaited when absent and obeyed when he comes... I swear to Allah Who choose the Prophet Muhammad (saas) that even if one day remains until Doomsday, Allah will send Hazrat Mahdi (as) and prolong that day so that he can fill the world that is full of oppression with justice instead. HE WILL ORDER HIS RULE, AS WITH THE RULE OF THE PROPHET MUSA (AS), IN ONE DAY. Musa (as) went to **collect fire for his wife**. But returned with the office of a messenger and prophet." (Imam Muhammad Taqi) (Bihar Al-Anwar, Vol. 51, p. 156; Ithbat Al-Hudat, Vol. 6, p. 420)

HE WILL HAVE THE STAFF OF MUSA AND THE RING OF SULAYMAN. ...Allah will keep him hidden from sight until He wills. Then he will appear and fill the Earth with justice, in the same way it was formerly filled with oppression.

This prophecy is about the yellow Shirt which I generally wear & the Speaking proofs of Daabbatul Ard which has the stick with the ring of Solomon (feathers). But Muslims thought them to be real shirt of Yusuf (a) (old shirt with sweat smell), staff of Moses (a) & ring of Solomon (a). Now I again appeared publicly with the miracles of Daabbatul Ard in my favourite color Yello Shirt. This matches with another prophecy that first white Bird (Peacock, Daabbah) will pledge alliance to Mahdi. It also proves that when the house of Mahdi is surrounded by people their intention will not be for

pledging alliance but only for attack. Because the prophecy of Quran says that mankind will unbelief Jesus Christ Mahdi then only the Daabbatul Ard will speak for him. The surrounding of my house happened in 2012 A.D. 14<sup>th</sup> May & Daabbatul Ard spoke in 2015 A.D. July, Sept, October. Till then only my 10 children along with 3 followers were there. The other hadiths which says that people will forcibly pledge alliance is after the Mahdi's hiding of his claim due to public nuisance.

### **Mahdi is among Maseeh Dajjaal, an Israelite.**

It's mentioned in Quran that Jesus is for the children of Israel 7 Hadiths also say that Jesus the Mahdi will appear among Bani Israel who will be following the Maseeh Dajjaal in ignorance. And for the certification of Quran & Hadiths Jesus of second coming must appear among the Maseeh Dajjaal group just like Moosa (a) & Pharoah's story. The Zoroastrians also has the same prophecy that Jesus the Mahdi (wise Master Soashyant Ahura Mazda) will be genetical brother of Angra Mainyu (Maseeh Dajjaal). This means that both Maseeh Dajjaal & Jesus the Mahdi will be among the children of Jacob (Yaqoob (a) the Israel).

#### **Hadith number 45**

**1) THE STATURE AND POSTURE OF HAZRAT MAHDI (PBUH) WILL RESEMBLE THE SAGES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL**

2) It was said: **"The Messenger of God, who is the imam of people in that day?"**

**Rasulullah (saas) ordained: "It is Imam Mahdi (pbuh), who is my son at the age of forty with a face shining like a star. His stature and posture resemble to that of the sages of the Children of Israel. He will reveal the treasures in the earth and (spiritually) conquer the regions of polytheism. (Book of Belief and Blasphemy, Usul al-Kafi (Al-Usul min Al-Kafi), Al-Kulayni, Volume 1, 299/8)**

#### **Hadith number 46**

The following Hadiths provide more physical description of the Mahdi (Mehdi). They mention that Mahdi's body resembles the bodies of the Israelites:

- 1) Abu Umamah says that Allah's messenger (s) said: *"The people asked: 'O Messenger of Allah who will be the Imam of the people at the time?' He said: 'He will be from my progeny and will be **forty years of age**. His face will shine like a star and he will have a **small black spot on his right cheek**. He will don*

two Qutwaani cloaks **as if he is from the Israelites**. He will rule for 20 years and will conquer the cities of the Mushrikeen (Polytheists)." (Tabrani)

#### Hadith number 47

- 2) The Mahdi will have wheatish complexion, long straight nose, eyes brows round like bow, **big black eyes**, very white front two teeth and with a spacing between the teeth ,a **small black spot on the right cheek**, face glowing like a shining star, a mark on his shoulder like that of Prophet Muhammad *وسلم الله عليه صلى* , complexion like the Arabs and **body like the Israelites**. He will be slow in speech (with a slight stutter) and when he stutters, he will strike his left thigh with his right hand. He will appear at the **age of 40**. While praying to Allah, he will expand his hands for prayers like birds expanding their wings. He will be wearing Qutwani Cloaks. He will resemble in character Prophet Muhammad *وسلم الله عليه صلى* , but in appearance (or looks), he will be different. (Muhammad Al-Barzanji's book *Isha'ah li Ashrat Al-Sa'a*)

#### Hadth number 48

He [Hazrat Mahdi (as)] **is a majestic individual**. (*Iqdud Durar*)

Hazrat Mahdi (as) is like one of the People of Israel.[His demeanor resembles theirs, **it is majestic and wise.**]

(*Al-Muttaqi al-Hindi, Al-Burhan fi Alamat al-Mahdi Akhir az-Zaman, pp. 23-30*)

**One Hadiths clearly say that Mahdi will emerge from the cities of polytheists who would be in treaty with Muslims. The Romans are also called as Bani Alafar (wheatish, yellowish people, the Indians, Edomites). Four treaties points to the four Indo-Pak Wars which other hadiths also stated. This Hadiths also say that Mahdi will uphold for 7 years from this time of fourth treaty. So it means Mahdi will be seen by people after 7 years after 1999 July which is equal to 2007 July. I started uploading the website & videos in 2006 A.D. in 2007 A.D.**

#### Hadith number 49

Abu Umamah says that Messenger of Allah (s), said: " **There will be four Hudna (truces) between you and the Romans. The fourth (truce) will be mediated through a person who will be from the descendants of (Prophet) Aaron (a) (or " from the descendants of Heracles "according to Nuaim bin Hammad) and will be upheld for seven years. The people asked: 'O Messenger of Allah (s), who will be the Imam of**

*the people at the time? ' He said: '( Nuaim bin Hammad mentions 'The Mahdi ') He will be **from my progeny** and will be **forty years of age**. His face will be a shining star and he will have a small black spot on his right cheek. He will wear two Qutwaaniataan cloaks as if he is a man from the Israelites. He will **reign for 20 years, extract the treasures, and conquer the cities** of Shirk (Polytheism)." (Tabrani, Nuaim bin Hammad's *Kitab Al-Fitan*)*

### Hadith number 50

From Abul Jarud Ziyad Ibn Mundhir:

Imam Abu Jaffer Muhammad Ibn Ali said: **"WHEN THE QAIM [HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)] COMES, HE WILL APPEAR WITH THE FLAG OF THE MESSENGER OF ALLAH (SAAS), THE RING OF SOLOMON (AS), AND THE STAFF AND STONE OF MOSES (AS)..."** (*Sheikh Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Numani, al-Ghaybah al-Numani, p. 279*)

### Hadith number 51

**HE [HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)] WILL HAVE THE STAFF OF MOSES AND THE RING OF SOLOMON.** ...Allah will keep him hidden from sight until He wills. Then he will appear and fill the Earth with justice, in the same way it was formerly filled with oppression. (*Bihar Al-Anwar, Vol. 52, p. 32; Al-Hurr al-Amili, Ithbat al-Hudat, Vol. 6, p. 19*)

### Hadith number 52

From Abdullah Ibn Sinan: I heard Imam Jaffar Sadik say: **"Moses' staff was the branch of one of the trees of Paradise, which Jibril gave to Moses (as) when he wished to go to the city of Madyan. THAT STAFF IS IN LAKE TIBERIAS TOGETHER WITH THE COFFIN OF THE PROPHET ADAM (AS). THEY NEITHER DECAY NOR ALTER. WHEN THE QAIM [HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)] EVENTUALLY APPEARS, HE WILL BRING THEM BOTH FORTH."** (*Sheikh Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Numani, al-Ghaybah al-Numani, p. 278*)

### Hadith number 53

**Imam Baqir(as) said:**When as Qa'im(s) appears, he will appear with the banner of Prophet Mohammad(s), the ring of Solomon(s) and the rock and the staff of Moses(s). Then he will order his caller to announce that no one is to carry food, drink or hay. His

companions will say: “He wants to make us and our cattle die of hunger and thirst.” He and his companions will move until the first house they reach. He will strike and rock and then food, drink and hay will come out of it. They will eat and drink and feed their cattle. Then they will reach Najaf, which is near Kufa. (Source: *Basair ad-Darajat*, Pg. 188, *Al-Kafi*, Vol. 1, Pg. 231, *Kamal ad-Deen*, Pg. 670, *al-Kharaij wal Jara'ih*, Vol. 2, Pg. 690, *Muntakhab al-Anwar al-Mudhee'a*, Pg. 199, *Biharul Anwar*, Vol. 13, Pg. 185, Vol. 52, Pg. 324, 325, 335)

### **An example of Pharaoh & Moses (a)'s story for certification upon Mahdi & Maseeh Dajjaal. Based upon Biharul Anwar's Hadiths.**

#### **Hadith Number 54**

**8- Ikmaaluddin:** As per Biharul Anwar Hadiths it is narrated from Taliqani from Ibne Hamam from Ja'far bin Malik from Hasan bin Muhammad Samaa from Ahmad bin Harith from Mufaddal bin Umar from Imam Ja'far Sadiq (a.s.) from his father, Imam Muhammad Baqir (a.s.) that he said: “**When Qaim (a.s.) rises up, he would say** (Mahdi will say that I am Rasool of Allah to the new Pharaoh, the Maseeh Dajjaal. And as Mahdi would have attacked upon the Maseeh Dajjaal severely though his swords (the thousand words with many thousand keys of words, a case will be pending against him. And due to its fear of arrest he will run away from it & will be back again when the staff of Moses & ring of Solomon comes in his hand as a proof. It means when the mysterious Daabbatul Ard, the Peacock will speak in his favour after the death of King Abdullah, king Fahad, 3 years after his announcement of being Mahdi):

**“So I fled from you when I feared you (because of the pending case of murder of one of the Pharaoh's person), then my Lord granted me wisdom (and after a long time appointed) and made me of the apostles (And Allah made him the rasool for Bani Israel & Pharaoh for release of the Bani Israel from the slavery of Pharaoh).”** (Surah Shoara 26:21)

**Note:-** This Hadiths & related Quran's verse implies upon Mahdi also against the Splendidlatest Pharaoh the Maseeh Dajjaal.

**Quran Naziat 79:18:-** “Go thou to Pharaoh; he has rebelled.

[79:19] “And say to him, ‘Wouldst thou like to be purified?’

[79:20] ‘And I will **guide** thee to thy Lord so that thou mayest fear Him.’”

[79:21] So he showed him the great Sign,

[79:22] But he rejected *him* and disobeyed.

[79:27] therein surely is a lesson for him who fears.

[79:43] They ask thee concerning the Hour: 'When will it come?'

[79:44] But what hast thou to do with the mentioning thereof?

[79:45] The ultimate knowledge of it *rests* with **your Lord**. ***(It's Mahdi also because "Rab" means parents also, King also, See yusuf 50, Al-isra 24)***

Allah is telling the knowledge is with Allah & at the same time he is telling that it is with your "Rab". And in Quran Allah is taking an oath of the "Rab" of two worlds. Hadiths says that Mahdi will rule easts & wests. So ruler is also called as "Rab". But Allah is rabilaalameen. He is rab of even Mahdi also. And word "rab" implies upon Khalifathullaah also who acts on behalf of Allah. Why will Allah hide the day of Qayamat from mankind? It's only for the reason of secret exam. Allah has clearly said in other verse that this Quran have disclosed all matters & hid nothing. So how can Allah hide the date of Qayamat. I got the date of Qayamat in 2004 A.D. Its connection is there with Bible OT 2 Esdras 7, Hadiths of one & half day for ummat.

*And this Qur'an is not such as could ever be produced by other than Allah (Lord of the heavens and the earth), but it is a confirmation of (the revelation) which was before it [i.e. the Taurat (Torah), and the Injeel (Gospel)], and a full explanation of the book (i.e. laws, decreed for mankind) – wherein there is no doubt – from the Lord of the 'Alamin (mankind, jinn, and all that exists). Quran (Surah Yunus, Verse 37)*

**Quran An nahl 16:89:-** And remember the day when We will raise up in every people a witness against them from amongst themselves, and We will bring thee as a witness against these. And We have sent down to thee the **Book to explaineverything** (li kulli shai in), and a guidance, and a mercy, and glad tidings to those who submit to God.

Now I ask you **"Is Allah not wise & did he not reveal the day of Qayamat to mankind through Mohammed (s) & also Jesus Christ the Mahdi?"**

**Quran Jin 72:26:-** He is the Knower of the unseen; and He reveals not His secrets to any one,

**Quran Jin 72:28:-** Except a Rasool of his (Allah) whom He chooses. And then He causes an escort of *guarding angels* to go before him and behind him, Mankind new

that there is no more rasool to come till doomsday except only Jesus Christ Mahdi. So why Allah is telling this verse to mankind when he already closed the prophethood (nabuwat)? Because he did not close the sending of the rasool Jesus Christ Mahdi who has the knowledge of the doomsday. This verse is clearly mentioning that a rasool will know the doomsday time. But again in other verses Allah is telling that it will come upon them all of a sudden. It means such persons will not be believers upon earth. Hadiths have clearly said that all believers will die due to a cool breeze from east & only the unbelievers will be left. It means they don't know the Holy Quran & hadiths. They are totally strangers to Allah's work. For them Qayamat (doomsday) is without their knowledge, without warnings & all of a sudden. By that time Holy Quran, Hadiths will be there but of now use as their words would have been gone. Because the certification of all holy books would have been over during the Jesus Christ Mahdi's time, all believers would be dead & unbelievers will not know Quran, Hadiths.

**Daabbatul Ard spoke out from Boxthorn Lot tree Jujube Tree Just like the Boxthorn Tree from where Allah spoke to Moosa (a):-**The Burning Bush In Islam, the story of God's encounter with Moses at the burning bush comes as part of the larger Muslim narrative about Moses. The material on Moses in the Qur'ān is substantial: some 36 of the Qur'ān's 114 sūras mention Moses in 50 separate pericopes. The episode of the burning bush appears in three different narratives. In the first canonical account (Q20.10-48), Moses is attracted to a fire (nār) while traveling with his family in Midian. Moses tells his family to stay behind while he goes to investigate the fire. He adds that he hopes to bring a brand from the fire, and to find guidance there. When he arrives at the fire, a voice calls to him: "Moses, I am your Lord; put off your shoes; you are in the holy valley, Ṭuwā. I myself have chosen you; so listen closely to what is inspired. Truly I am Allāh; there is no god but I; therefore serve me, and perform the prayer of my remembrance." (Q20.12-14) God continues to speak to Moses, showing him two "signs": the staff which turns into a serpent, and the whitening of Moses' hand when he places it into his arm-pit. Then God commands Moses to go to Pharaoh. Moses asks God to give him Aaron for a helper, and God grants the request. God recounts to Moses how he has shown him favour from his birth to the present day. In this speech, God says to Moses, "I endued you with love from me," (Q20.39), and "I have attached you to myself" (Q20.41). When Moses is called in Sūra 27, a voice says "praise Allāh, Lord of the worlds" (Q27.8). In the same speech, God characterizes himself to Moses as Allāh the mighty ('azīz) and wise (ḥakīm) (Q27.9); and subsequently as forgiving (ghafūr) and merciful (raḥīm) (Q27.11). Sūra 28 adds the details that Moses was called "from the right side of the valley in the blessed field," and "from the tree" (Q28.30). The Qur'ānic traditions do

not include the giving of the Tetragrammaton (Exodus 3:14), but they indicate a great deal of divine affection toward Moses. Commentaries on the Qur'ān, sīra and tales of the prophets fill out the narrative with many details, some of which are familiar from Bible, Midrash or Talmud. Ibn Ishāq (d. 767) wrote that God prevents Moses from being able to make a fire on his own, in order that Moses see the distant fire. The fire is in a shrub which the people of the scripture say was a "boxthorn." When Moses approaches the fire, it draws back from Burning Bush, p. 2 him. Kisā'ī added that all this takes place during a rainstorm while Moses' wife Zipporah is in the midst of birth pains. Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī (d. 1209) expanded on God's speech to Moses at the fire (at Q20.11f.): "I am with you, in front of you, behind you, and totally encompass you. I am closer to you than your very self."

In Sahih Muslim: Book 041, Number 6985:

Abu Huraira reported Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) as saying: The last hour would not come unless the Muslims will fight against the Jews and the Muslims would kill them until the Jews would hide themselves behind a stone or a tree and a stone or a tree would say: Muslim, or the servant of Allah, there is a Jew behind me; come and kill him; **but the tree Gharqad would not say, for it is the tree of the Jews.**

[28:30] And when Moses had fulfilled the term, and journeyed with his family, he perceived a fire in the direction of the Mount. He said to his family, 'Wait, I perceive a fire; haply I may bring you some *useful* information therefrom, or a burning brand from the fire that you may warm yourselves.'

[28:31] And when he came to it, he was called *by a voice* from the right side of the Valley, in the blessed spot, out of the tree: 'O Moses, verily I am, I am Allah, the Lord of the worlds.'

***Lycium*** is a genus of flowering plants in the nightshade family, Solanaceae. The genus has a disjunct distribution around the globe, with species occurring on most continents in temperate and subtropical regions. South America has the most species, followed by North America and southern Africa. There are several scattered across Europe and Asia, and one is native to Australia.<sup>[3]</sup>

The generic name is derived from the Greek word λυκίον (*lycion*), which was applied by Pliny the Elder (23-79) and Pedanius Dioscorides (ca. 40-90) to a plant known as dyer's buckthorn. It was probably a *Rhamnus* species and was named for Lycia, the

province in which it grew.<sup>[4]</sup> Common names for the genus include **box-thorn'**,<sup>[5]</sup> *desert-thorn*, *wolfberry*,<sup>[6]</sup> **טוק aTaD** (Hebrew), and gharqad (Arabic).

There are about 70<sup>[3]</sup> to 80<sup>[7][8]</sup> species.

*Lycium* are shrubs, often thorny, growing 1 to 4 meters tall. The leaves are small, narrow, and fleshy, and are alternately arranged, sometimes in fascicles. Flowers are solitary or borne in clusters. The funnel-shaped or bell-shaped corolla is white, green, or purple in color. The fruit is a two-chambered, usually fleshy and juicy berry which can be red, orange, yellow, or black. It may have few seeds or many.<sup>[5][7]</sup> Most *Lycium* have fleshy, red berries with over 10 seeds, but a few American taxa have hard fruits with two seeds.<sup>[8]</sup>

While most *Lycium* are monoecious, producing bisexual flowers with functional male and female parts, some species are gynodioecious, with some individuals bearing bisexual flowers and some producing functionally female flowers

## Uses

*Lycium* has been known to European herbalists since ancient times, and species were traded from the Far East to Europe by the Romans, for example via Ariaca and the port of Barbarikon near today's Karachi, as mentioned in the *Periplus of the Erythraean Sea*. In his *Naturalis historia*, Pliny the Elder describes boxthorn as a medicinal plant recommended as a treatment for sore eyes and inflammation, as does Pedanius Dioscorides in his *P. Dioscoridae pharmacorum simplicium reique medicae*.<sup>[10]</sup>

Boxthorn (Hebrew **טוק 'aTaD**) is mentioned in the biblical Book of Proverbs as besetting the paths of the wicked (Proverbs 22:5). In his 1753 publication *Species Plantarum*, Linnaeus describes three *Lycium* species: *L. afrum*, *L. barbarum*, and *L. europaeum*.<sup>[10]</sup>

*Lycium*, particularly *L. barbarum*, have long been used in traditional Chinese medicine to treat conditions such as male infertility.<sup>[11]</sup> The leaves and roots of other species of *Lycium*, more notably *L. europaeum*, when mixed with water, have been used in folk medicines to treat skin rashes and in promoting hair growth.<sup>[12]</sup> The fruit of *L. barbatum* and *L. chinense*, known as Goji, has become popular in western cultures for its supposed promotion of weight loss and general longevity.<sup>[13]</sup> The Chinese tonic Fructus Lycii (*Gou-Qi-Zi*) is made of the fruit of any of

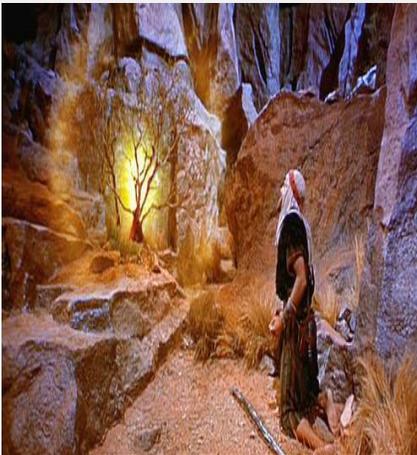
several *Lycium* species, and is used as a supplement, especially for eye health



**Gharqad tree prophecy misunderstood by Muslims for unbelieving Jews of Israel:-**It's not the Gharqad tree of Israel & there was no Maseeh Dajjaal the antichrist666 to appear among them. It was supposed to be among Muslims holding all Bani Israel under bondage of it. The Hadiths words "Garqad tree will not speak for them" points to the new community but not the State of Israel. The Jews are the main followers of Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his vice-regents. Due to this prophecy given below Muslims assume Maseeh Dajjaal to be from Jews of State of Israel. The killing of the Jews here means their defeats with the swords of mouth of the believers but not real killings.

# Gharqad Tree

**Awsaj** is the Arabic name of **Lycium Shawii** trees. But Arabs use the word **Gharqad** only to describe the large **Lycium** trees. The thorny **Awsaj (Gharqad)**, member of the nightshade (Solanaceae) family has violet flowers and small spherical red & orange berries. The Prophet Mohammad (PUH) declared **Gharqad** as the tree of the Jews in his Prophecy Hadith, in which he predicted that *(The Day of Judgement will not arrive until the Muslims fight the Jews and kill them, until the Jew hides behind the stones and the trees; and each stone or tree will say: Oh Muslim, Oh servant of God, there is a Jew hiding behind me, come and kill him; except from the Gharqad, which is the tree of the Jews).* This Prophecy Hadith was widely circulated during the Arab-Israeli conflict and after the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948. The strange thing is the fact that The Israelis are showing increasing interest in planting such kind of thorny trees.



2 to 3 m high, first upright growing with long, overhanging branches; leaves greyish-green, slim, lanceolate, 2 to 10 cm long and 3 cm wide; flowers hermaphrodite, lilac-Purple, later brownish, from May till autumn. Fruits along the branches in autumn, 1 to 2 cm long, ovate, scarlet red to orange; drought and heat resistant pioneer-plant with high ornamental value and great regeneration capacity, city climate suitable and extremely wind resistant, tolerant of salt, for slopes, wall crowns, industrial dumps, coastal fortification, etc., attracts birds and bees with a honey yield of approx. 20 kg/ha. In literature long referred to as toxic, although the mistake was refuted relatively early, The fruits known as 'Goji' are

important in Chinese medicine and cuisine. Already in 2,600 BC Shen Nung mentioned the positive impact of the berries. D, R, St. Zone 5a.

**The relation between the Peacock voices & Bible words “I am, Here I am, I am That I am (I am that “Ha Ya” (as per Hebrew one of the names of Elohim), self existing or Hayyul Qayyum in Arabic”). Elohim is derived from eLa or iLa & its Allah whose others names are many. So “I Am” (Ya Ha) is also Allah.**

**(Note:-** I being Messiah Mahdi called Allaah in distress, crying & praying to him as “Ya Hayyul Qayyum (O self existing)” then Allah answered me through Angel Gabriel (a) in the form of Peacock out of the Indian Berry’s & boxthorn tree from black stone of Hill. This happened on 7<sup>th</sup> or 8<sup>th</sup> July 2015 A.D. during forenoon in Nalgonda district, Bhongir, Telangana, India).

**Question: "Why did God speak to Moses out of the burning bush?"**

**Answer:** The story of God speaking to Moses out of the burning bush is found in Exodus 3:1—4:23. Through this remarkable event, Moses encounters God on Mount Horeb, and God reveals Himself (Deuteronomy 33:16; Mark 12:26). The burning bush as described in Exodus 3:2 is a theophany, the appearance of God in a form that is visible to man. The bush itself was most likely some kind of bramble or thorn bush, and the fire burning the bush was in the form of the angel of the Lord who “appeared to him [Moses] in flames of fire” (Exodus 3:2).

This is the first time the Bible uses the word “holy” with reference to God (verse 5). At the burning bush God revealed His holiness in a way it had never been revealed before. Moses was so awed by this experience that later when he wrote his famous victory hymn, he made sure to mention this divine attribute of God’s holiness: “Who among the gods is like you, O LORD? Who is like you—majestic in holiness, awesome in glory, working wonders?” (Exodus 15:11)

There are several reasons why God revealed Himself to Moses out of the burning bush. First, God reveals Himself as a fire in that it is an image of His holiness. All through the Bible, fire is used as a picture of the purifying and refining quality of God’s holiness. This is further evidenced when God commands Moses to remove his sandals “for the place where you are standing is holy ground.” Here God was emphasizing to Moses the gap between the divine and the human. God is transcendent in His holiness, so Moses was not allowed to come close to Him.

Holiness involves separation. God’s holiness means that He is set apart from everything He has made. Holiness is not simply His righteousness (although that is part of it), but also His otherness. It is the distinction between the Creator and the creature, the infinite distance between God's deity and our humanity. God says, “I am God, and not man—the Holy One among you” (Hosea 11:9). His people respond by

saying, “There is no one holy like the LORD” (1 Samuel 2:2).

Second, God revealed Himself to Moses out of the burning bush as an image of His glory. Though this theophany was frightening (Exodus 3:6; Deuteronomy 4:24), its purpose was to manifest the sheer majesty of God and to stand as a visible reminder to Moses and his people during the dark times ahead. For it would be soon that God would manifest His holiness and glory to the entire nation of Israel. As Moses and the children of Israel soon learned, His glory is like a consuming fire, a pillar of fire that radiates light, a light so brilliant that no man can approach it (Exodus 24:17; 1 Timothy 6:16).

Then we see that God was also concerned for the suffering of His people Israel (Exodus 3:7-8). In fact, this was the first time God had ever called Israel “my people.” Under the oppressive bondage of Egypt, they had no hope but God, and they could do nothing but cry out to Him. God heard them and was now going to meet their need by delivering them from their enslavement and suffering (Psalms 40:17; Isaiah 41:10; Jeremiah 1:8). Though God has revealed Himself as one who lives in unapproachable light (1 Timothy 6:16), the burning bush symbolized His intent not to consume or destroy His people, but to be their savior, to lead them out of bondage in Egypt and into the Promised Land.

Additionally, God gave Moses His own personal name: “God said to Moses, ‘I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the Israelites: “**I AM** has sent me to you”’” (Exodus 3:14). There are several reasons why God did this. The Egyptians had many gods by many different names. Moses wanted to know God’s name so the Hebrew people would know exactly who had sent him to them. God called Himself I AM, a name which describes His eternal power and unchangeable character. “**I AM THAT I AM**,” declares God to be self-existent, without beginning, without end. This is also expressed in the term “Yahweh,” meaning “I Am the One Who Is.” It is the most significant name for God in the Old Testament.

By identifying Himself as “I AM,” God is declaring that He always exists in the immediate now. He isn’t bound by time like we are. There was never a time when God wasn’t. He has no fixed point when He was born or brought into being. He has no beginning or end. He is the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last (Revelation 22:13).

Today, the only way for us to come into the presence of a holy God is to become holy ourselves. This is why God sent Jesus to be our Savior. He is our holiness (1 Corinthians 1:30). We could never keep God’s Law, but Jesus kept it for us with perfect holiness. When Jesus died on the cross He took away all of our unholiness,

exchanging His righteousness for our unrighteousness (2 Corinthians 5:21). When we believe in Him, God accepts us as holy—as holy as Jesus Himself:

The grace that God has shown through the cross enables us to approach the Holy One—not as Moses did, hiding his face in fear, but by faith, trusting and believing in the person and work of Jesus Christ.

Exodus 3 New International Version (NIV)

### **Moses and the Burning Bush**

**3** Now Moses was tending the flock of Jethro his father-in-law, the priest of Midian, and he led the flock to the far side of the wilderness and came to Horeb, the mountain of God. **2** **There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in flames of fire** from within a bush. Moses saw that though the bush was on fire it did not burn up. **3** So Moses thought, “I will go over and see this strange sight—why the bush does not burn up.”

**4** When the LORD saw that he had gone over to look, God called to him from within the bush, “Moses! Moses!”

And Moses said, “Here I am.”

**5** “Do not come any closer,” God said. “Take off your sandals, for the place where you are standing is holy ground.” **6** Then he said, “I am the God of your father,<sup>[a]</sup> the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac and the God of Jacob.” At this, Moses hid his face, because he was afraid to look at God.

**7** The LORD said, “I have indeed seen the misery of my people in Egypt. I have heard them crying out because of their slave drivers, and I am concerned about their suffering. **8** So I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring them up out of that land into a good and spacious land, a land flowing with milk and honey—the home of the Canaanites, Hittites, Amorites, Perizzites, Hivites and Jebusites. **9** And now the cry of the Israelites has reached me, and I have seen the way the Egyptians are oppressing them. **10** So now, go. I am sending you to Pharaoh to bring my people the Israelites out of Egypt.”

**11** But Moses said to God, “Who am I that I should go to Pharaoh and bring the Israelites out of Egypt?”

**12** And God said, “I will be with you. And this will be the sign to you that it is I who have sent you: When you have brought the people out of Egypt, you<sup>[b]</sup> will worship God on this mountain.”

**13** Moses said to God, “Suppose I go to the Israelites and say to them, ‘The God of

your fathers has sent me to you,’ and they ask me, ‘What is his name?’ Then what shall I tell them?”

<sup>14</sup> God said to Moses, **“I AM WHO I AM. (Note: - These Bible words matched with the words of Peacock in Deccani urdu language as “Mai AOo Mai yaa kaan mai yaa” which means “I am or I am here. Yezidis people of Iran say that Peacock angel might appear in the form of Snake or Rainbow(other form of non-burning fire) or Peacock. It means the words of Bible Exodus “I am (Mai Ya Oo or Mai Oo) are the voice of the peacock angel. This means that angel Jibrael (a) has the Peacock form but not the Iblis (Satan) as misunderstood by Yezidis. Biharul Anwar hadiths say that it’s angel Jibrael in the form of White Bird (Peacock seen from backside with opened feathers) [c] This is what you are to say to the Israelites: ‘I AM (Mai Oo (it means Peacock)) has sent me to you. (Note:-One of the voices of Peacock is also Mai Oo)”**

<sup>15</sup> God also said to Moses, “Say to the Israelites, ‘The LORD,<sup>[d]</sup> the God of your fathers—the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac and the God of Jacob—has sent me to you.’

“This is my name forever, the name you shall call me from generation to generation.

<sup>16</sup> “Go, assemble the elders of Israel and say to them, ‘The LORD, the God of your fathers—the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob—appeared to me and said: I have watched over you and have seen what has been done to you in Egypt. <sup>17</sup> And I have promised to bring you up out of your misery in Egypt into the land of the Canaanites, Hittites, Amorites, Perizzites, Hivites and Jebusites—a land flowing with milk and honey.’

[3:2] The angel of the LORD: Hebrew *mal’ak* or “messenger” is regularly translated *angelos* by the Septuagint, from which the English word “angel” is derived, but the Hebrew term lacks connotations now popularly associated with “angel” (such as wings). Although angels frequently assume human form (cf. [Gn 18–19](#)), the term is also used to indicate the visual form under which God occasionally appeared and spoke to people, referred to indifferently in some Old Testament texts either as God’s “angel,” *mal’ak*, or as God. Cf. [Gn 16:7, 13](#); [Ex 14:19, 24–25](#); [Nm 22:22–35](#); [Jgs 6:11–18](#). The bush: Hebrew *seneh*, perhaps “thorny bush,” occurring only here in vv. [2–4](#) and in [Dt 33:16](#). Its use here is most likely a wordplay on Sinai (Hebrew *sinay*), implying a popular etymology for the name of the sacred mountain.

**Hadith number 28 (About Rajat, spiritual reincarnation)**

Says the Shaykh Abu Ja'far: Our belief concerning Rajat is that it is a fact. Verily Allah, the Mighty and Sublime has said in His Mighty Book: And it is narrated from Muhammad bin Kaab Qurzi that Imam Ali (a.s.) was asked about Dadbatul Ardh and he said: That Daabba will not have a tail (*it means its tail will not be leaning downwards because another hadiths say that its tail is like ram which is mounting upwards*), on the contrary he will be having a beard (*peacock has hair below its beak just like beard*) and this reply implies that he will be human.

Those who follow the Imamiyah faith prove the correctness of Rajat from this verse. They say that in Min in Mimman is for specification. That is one day we will raise some from every people that deny our communications.

This shows that day is other than Judgment Day on which some will be raised, whereas on Judgment Day all will be raised. As mentioned in the verse: "...and We will gather them and leave not any one of them behind."

Quran 18:48:- And *bethink of* the day when We shall remove the mountains, and you will see the *nations of the earth march forth against one another* and We shall gather them together and shall not leave any one of them behind.

(Surah Kahf 18:47) . Moreover, traditions of the Imams of Ahle Bayt (a.s.) clarify that at the time of the reappearance of Imam Qaim (a.s.) the Almighty Allah will raise some from the followers of Aale Muhammad (a.s.) who had previously died and send them to the world again so that they may earn the rewards of helping Imam Qaim (a.s.) and that they are pleased to see their kingdom. The Almighty Allah will also send a group from their enemies so that they may take revenge from them and that they (the enemies) may face the chastisement that has become obligatory on them. That they may be killed at the hands of the Shia of Ahle Bayt (a.s.) and become degraded and aggrieved on seeing the word of Imam Qaim (a.s.) exalted.

It is not at all beyond reason, because the Almighty Allah is capable of all this as He has already done that in the previous nations. This is mentioned in various instances in the Holy Quran; for example Prophet Uzair etc. that we have already narrated before. It is mentioned in a correct tradition of the Messenger of Allah (s.a.w.s.) that he said: Very soon, all that has passed in Bani Israel will come to pass in my Ummah also. That is if someone entered a porpoise hole in Banu Israel, you would also enter it. In addition to this, the statements of the opponents about Daabba are also remarkable. Their traditions also show that Daabba is the owner of the Staff and the Misam, which they have narrated in most of their books. And then one should see what Imam Ali (a.s.) says about it. He has often remarked that: I am the owner of the staff and Misam.

**Allah's approval of Mahdi through miracle of Daabbatul Ard & Hadiths.  
The place of Daabbatul Ard's emergence is shown below along with photos.**

**Hadith number 60**

Abd al-Aziz ibn Muslim narrated: "Imam Mahdi is a scholar and a leader. He is the source of holiness, cleanliness, worship, asceticism, knowledge and being a servant. The invitation of the Messenger of God (saas) was specifically entrusted to him [Imam Mahdi (pbuh)], and the duty of invitation to religion was assigned to him. He [Mahdi (pbuh)] is from the pure lineage of Fatima Betul. He is from the tribe of Quraysh, the house of Hashemite's and the pure progeny of the Prophet (saas) and has the approval of God Azza Wa-Jalla. (Book of Belief and Blasphemy, Usul al-Kafi (Al-Usul min Al-Kafi), Al-Kulayni, Volume 1, page 279)



**See house of Mahdi on one corner & mosque aayaat e ilaahi on its another corner along with a safa hill like place along with black stones. This place is exactly like the Safa & Marwah Hill of Makkah whose vision was seen by Mohammed (s). Jibraeel (a) sitting on the black rock in the form of Peacock. Due to hadiths I could know that Angel Jibraeel will disguise as Bird & pledge alliance to Mahdi. Otherwise why will peacock do all this specially for me without any relation! And when the scenes were going on I was not aware of the prophecies about it fully!**



**Mahdi watching Daabbatul Ard from his house on a place like Marwah on other side of Safa hill like corner.**



**Mahdi's house with 2 corners on a rectangular plot just like Safa & Marwah Hill. Outside view with daughter Noorie.**

Mahdi's house demolished in 2014 September 18 by a man from city of black people (Siddipet). Mahdi seen injured. Prior to the scenes of Daabbatul Ard the prophetic scenes about Mahdi's house demolition & enemies surrounding mahdi's house & Bani Kalb's nephew's attack are interlinked.



Mahdi called loudly as "Allaahu Akbar" in red T-Shirt & announced that he is Jesus Christ reborn as Mahdi arrived during his 40 th year age. Its news was on satellite channel & the second news was misguided by Satan through anchoring. It happened exactly as prophecies in Biharul Anwar between the month of Jumadi Second & Rajab. Mahdi is being brought out of his house unwillingly when evil people surrounded his house in evening 2012 May 14.

**All the riddle form descriptions of Daabbatul Ard given in hadith 100% matched with Peacock but mankind was confused. Their confusion was Allah's will till real Mahdi's arrival!**

See the hounches of Peacock which are just like cat. It sits like cat.



**Peacock has four limbs like camel but its two front limbs are developed as wings & two are used for walking. Peacock runs just like a camel & a horse with waving its tail in air.**



**See the Hair Feathers of Peacock wave in air just like a running horse & its legs appear to be like Camel while running. See the eyes of Peacock watch keenly just like a swine.**



**See the stick of Moosa (a) & the Peacock feather stick. The Ring like structure on feather's stick end which appears to be like Sulaiman (a)'s ring or seal.**



**Peacock has Beard or hairy beak. Its beard is clearly visible & it also has face like Humans do have their faces. The body has fur.It's after all wasa riddle form prophecy confusingall till it's coming true.**

**See the horn of Hippo matching with the horn like thing on head of peacock from back view. But it is crests of Peacock & seen just like horn on head of Hippo.It's hippo's head & not face!**



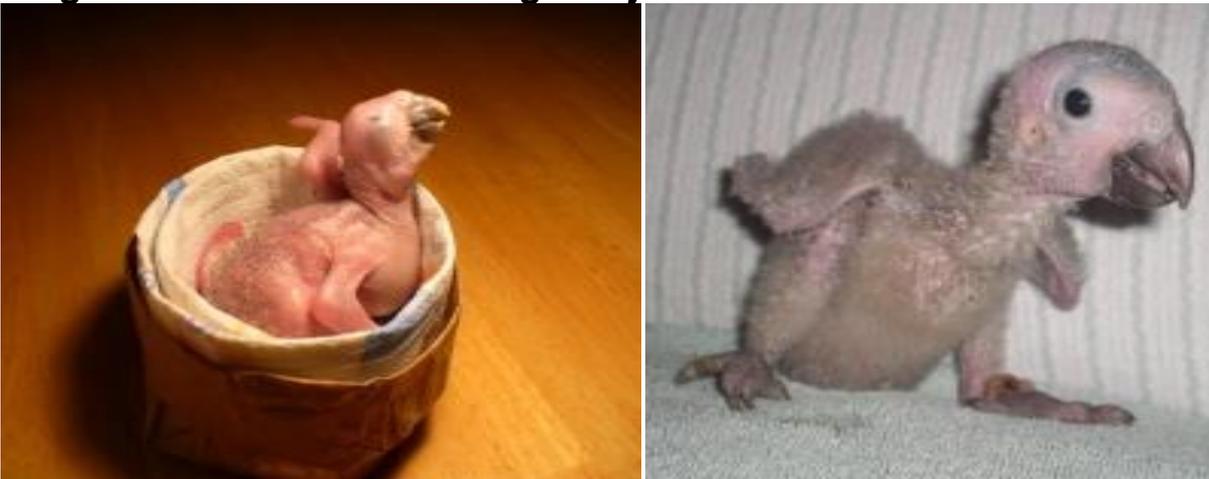
**See the Peacock has all sorts of colors in it. It has color like Tiger & spots like cheetah also.**



Hoopoe Hud Hud is national Bird of Israel declared in 2008 A.D. whose name has come in Quran 27<sup>th</sup> chapter. Allah has replaced Israel (Old Syrian country) with India & so Hud Hud replaced with Peacock. See the neck of the Peacock is just like the neck of the Ostrich. Peacock has more than 12 crests with sub crests sprouting from it on head just like the stag which has more than 12 horns with sub horns sprouting from it. Its cry is audible in between earth & heavens.



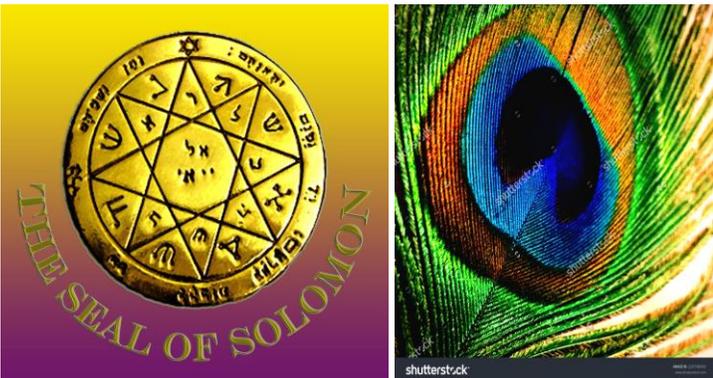
See Peacock is having 4 limbs just like Camel. 2 front limbs are developed into wings & 2 are used for running fast just like a camel.



See the tail of Peacock is just like a goat or sheep or a deer. It appears as White Bird from behind when dancing.



See the colourful ring like structures on the end of Peacock's white stick. This ring appears to be like ring of King prophet Sulaiman (s). The white stick of Peacock is just like the stick of Moosa (s) with a small branch like structure on its end. Moosa (s) used to put his right hand into shoulder which used to become white. So it is possible that the stick of Moosa (s) also might have appeared white on many occasions due to his holding it from white hand. Given below pictures look like King Solomon's Seal but it may not be the real seal also.



Yazidis call Peacock Angel as Melek Taus who is the head of all 7 big Angels. It is he who manages all world's good & bad by permission of Allah. Biharul Anwar Hadiths called this white Bird as Angel Gabriel (Jabrayeel (a)).



**See the chest of Peacock is just like lion's chest. See the Skeleton & joints distances.**



**See the hands of Peacock being folded just like monkey hands while flying or jumping.**



See the ear of Peacock which can hear infra sounds upto 4 kms just like an elephant's ear. Its not physical but points to attribute of Peacock's ear.



See the Peacock head is like a bull which turns here & there with confidence & proud.



**Length, height & the distance between its each pair of Joints mentioned in riddle type prophecies matched with Peacock!**

The length of the male adult Peacock can be between 5 to 7.5 feet. But generally it's around 70 inches (2 inches less than 6 feet). And its height is around five feet when sitting on the walls. Though it's more than 5 feet in length. But it appears to be five feet tall or 60 inches while sitting on heights. There are variations in their length & heights.

The Peacock which spoke was around 70 inches long & 60 inches tall.

**From rexresearch.com**

"This will be the last opportunity to repent to Allah, for then he will close the door of mercy. The Earth will quake and Mt. Safaa near Mecca will split open. Dabbah al-Ard will come forth from the crack. His face will be human, but with horns on his head; *his body as a horse*, his legs like a camel's while his rump is of a deer (the hind part of the body of a mammal or the lower back of a bird), and his tail is of a cow. He will be **60 cubits tall**. In one of his **monkey hands** he will hold the staff of Moses, and on the other hand he will wear the ring of Solomon. He will stride the Earth at great speed, and as he travels he will mark the forehead of believers with the staff of Moses

[Mu'mim]. Their faces will then shine bright as the moon. But the unbelievers will be stamped with Solomon's ring, and their faces will become black and horrible. Thus will the believers and unbelievers be distinguished. Then Dabbah **al-Ard will disappear as suddenly as he manifested**. Then Allah will hold the Day of Judgment." (Must be mahsher where Mahdi lives, all will take their shelter inshaallaah taalla)

Other descriptions of Dabbah al-Ard state that he will be about 120 long. He will visit every person on earth and speak to each in their own language. According to a hadeeth narrated by Hadhrat Huzaifah (R.A.) Rasulullah (Sallallahu Alayhi Wasallam) has mentioned the emergence of the beast from the ground as one of the final signs of Qiyamah. This animal will be most strange and fascinating in its appearance and action. It will speak to the people. It **will not be born as other creation is born, but will appear miraculously from the ground (It means that Peacock will be an angel who will come out of earth on orders of Allah as Peacock & speak to mankind)**. According to a Hadeeth recorded in Ibn Katheer and narrated by Hadhrat Talha bin Umar (R.A.) the following is mentioned:

"As the animal emerges from the ground, it will be **dusting the sand off its head. It will proceed towards the area between Hajrul Aswad and Maqaamul Ibraheem (the father of nations & friend of Allah or father of many children. It metaphorically means the Mahdi who will be father of many children living at one corner opposite to the Safa Hill like place with black stones)**. The people on seeing it will flee in all directions, except for one group of people (**Mahdi's family**). It will approach this group and illuminate their faces like shining stars (it approached also). Thereafter it will set out and travel throughout the whole world (at a great speed, it means the news of it through internet visible by all worldwide in fraction of seconds). It will mark the faces of the Kuffar and none will be able to escape it".

It is narrated that this animal will have the staff of Sayyidena Moosa (A.S.) with which it will mark the faces of the Mu'mineen causing it to glitter while it will mark the necks and noses of the Kuffar with the ring of Sayyidena Sulaiman (A.S.) causing their faces to be blackened. Most scholars are of the opinion that this animal will speak the normal and general things to the people. Before the emergence of this animal there will be rumor on two previous occasions about its emergence, once in Yemen and once in Najd (Means many Islamic scholars will be giving their ideas about the animal. So it happened). After performing its duty the **animal will disappear**.

**This is the original Peacock who spoke for Mahdi in 2015 A.D. whose length is seen as 70 inches in first 3 fotoes given below. A perfect disguise of Angel Jibraeel (a) as Peacock!**

Height is 5 feet (60 inches) while sitting on rock. And there is gap of 12 inches between its pair of limb's joints. Two wing's joint & 2 leg's joint. Total four limbs as per prophecies. It's height is seen 5 feet equal to 60 inches with 12 inches gaps between wing joint & leg joint as per metaphorical prophecies.



***These above 3 fotoes of original Angel Jibraeel (a) in the form of Peacock obtained from my handycam. It was really hard for us to believe that Angel Jibraeel (a) adopted form of a common Peacock, walking on ground, searching food, then shaking wings, itching the body with beak & then speaking! It was a perfect disguise of Jibraeel (a) as Peacock that none could understand but through holy books prophecies. It's proved now that all matters of Mahdi is being managed by Jibraeel (a).***

**See heights of Peacocks different angles of views. Below given fotoes are from google images.**



**Height of the legs or the distance between its two joints is around 12 inches.**



If we calculate from hairy leg joints till first upper limb the wing joint then also its 12 inches. Somehow the riddle form descriptions of its length, height, legs joint & step fits with Peacock. Its one step is just one fly which is generally 60 feet long or 20 meters. It jumps mainly from ground to the trees & from its branches to ground. And the general distance is around 60 feet pointing metaphorically to one step (the single move for travel). They generally travel from tree to tree or rock to rock or ground to roof or roof to grounds & their flight is longer when flying from higher level to lower levels because of less power usage.

**Quran 27:82 is actually main hook of a prophecies chain & Interlinked Prophecies. But generally read as single prophecy & hence never fully understood by people.**

Quran 27:82 is linked with Quran 27:62, 27:62 is linked with Sunni Muslim prophecies & is linked with Biharul Anwar prophecy of Mahdi's sermon before its emergence, Mahdi's sermon is linked with his distress due to wife's death & people's unbelieving

him, Mahdi's wife's death scene is linked with the Khadija(rz)'s death scene, 27:82 prophecy is linked with the prophet Sulaiman (Solomon (a))'s speaking with Hoopoe (Hud Hud)'s certification, it is linked with the Biharul Anwar prophecy of Angel Jibraeel (a)'s pledging alliance to Mahdi in the form of white Bird, it is linked with the replacement of Israel with a hidden land of edomites prophecy, Speaking of Bird is linked with Quran 27:82 which is linked with the numerical codes of Quran pointing to National Bird of India the Peacock against National Bird of Israel the Hoopoe (Hud Hud), it is further linked with the Bible OT Exodus about the Allah's speaking through an angel from behind the boxthorn tree to Moosa (a) in the form of fire or rainbow colors appearing as fire, it is further linked with the words of the angel as "I am, I am", it is linked with the words of the Peacock "Mai Yaa, Mai Oo, Mai Yaa Oo (I am here, I am)", it is linked with the Mahdi's place Hyderabad's Deccani Urdu language, it is linked with the prophecy of Yezidis of Iran about Melek Taus (Peacock Angel) appearing in the form of rainbow or Peacock , it is linked with the certification of Quran 3:81.

### **The prophecy of Earth Beast's (Daabbatul Ard)'s speaking is the Complete Miraculous Scene with many sub scenes!**

If you collect all the prophecies about the Daabbatul Ard's speaking then you will find that those are all scenes connected with Messiah Mahdi to happen naturally in 2015 A.D. Those scenes are in series along with the scenes of Mahdi & Maseeh Dajjal the antichrist666. Just alone speaking of Peacock Bird is not the miracle. But its speaking as per scenes in front of Mahdi is the miracle on particular appointed time & place naturally. Happening of the Prophecised Scenes naturally about Daabbatul Ard & Jesus the Mahdi Mahadev in appointed time is the Miracle in this present world of Fictitious Film Industry (The makers of movies based upon false scriptures & stories) world as a challenge to do such scene naturally if possible ! They can never do it & its Mission Impossible for them! Read below to Know How. Here the true scriptures are the prophecies with the scenes & their coming true is a challenge to them to copy if they can. They can never do it. And Mahdi along with other persons were directed from invisible world without any prior knowledge to them about it. First the scenes happened as per prophecies then the knowledge was given to me (Mahdi) through inspirations. And those inspirations were true because they all matched 100% with true prophecies of Quran & Hadiths.

**Daabbatul Ard's prophecies are actually a complete time period bounded scene of end days.**

This complete scene is the miracle of Allah. It's not just speaking of animal only for anybody. And the time period once passed then the Speaking of the animal again or always doesn't make it a miracle at all. And the time period is 2015 A.D when Mahdi's age should be 43 years running. Join the verses of Quran along with many detailed sealed prophecies of hadiths then a scene is made. Then it happens naturally. That's a complete miracle.

**The perfect Scene of Daabbatul Ard in series is the miracle of Allah. These are the main reasons given below of considering the miracle of Quran 27:82.**

The already presence of Jesus Christ Mahdi with his certified identification proofs, claims, 13 members with him without his own plannings on the place just like Safa hill with Black stones & Marwah.. The presence of places like Safa & Marwah hill surrounded by mountains, hills & matching of metaphorically Damascus area with Nalgonda 105 km square, the 2 corners with same distance & rectangular shape land. The black stones on the Safa like Hill side. The slope from Safa like hill towards Marwah like place of Mahdi with his many children. The time of chasht (forenoon) when Mahdi called Allah & Daabbatul Ard Peacock responded through Allah. The announcement of Mahdi at 40 years through satellite channel in 2012, the emergence of daabbatul ard exactly on 3 rd year 2015 Ramzan, the presence of 2 Hindu witnesses with their dog on the scene, the short sermon of Mahdi to his believers after 2 units of forenoon prayer, the worst stampede in hajj 2015 Sept 24, Speaking of Peacock the next day of Hajj Friday evening during festival & many more signs. The crossed left side Qibla on the rectangular land just opposite to the real Safa Marwah. The period of Hajj & the speaking of Daabbatul Ard Peacock in this month certifying all claims of Jesus Christ Mahdi. The speaking of Creature Peacock as sixth major sign in series systematically. All the mysterious, puzzle or riddle like descriptions of Daabbatul Ard matched with Peacock amazingly. The shouting of Peacock by turning its face towards east & then other side when Mahdi demanded so openly. The shouting of other present birds on the place of this scene. The disappearing of the Peacock immediately after October 2015 from the place & the destruction of the hill by neighbours. The smiling shining faces of all 13 believers with Mahdi & then the 24 continuous rain miracles on particular prayer time only. The revealing of Quran's numerical codes through inspiration to Mahdi within 1 hour so amazingly. The Hud Hud Hoopoe becoming the National Bird of Israel in 2008 & the National Bird of India Peacock matching with the replacement of Israel's prophecy in 2 Esdras Bible OT without any human's intention from Allah. The worldwide publicity of this miracle incidents visible, audible & present all time for mankind through internet with so much speed. The sitting of Adult Peacock with 6 feet feathers on the black rock & only

responding to Mahdi when demanded without being a pet or fed or even friend all of a sudden without even expectations of Daabbatul Ard's prophecies being fulfilled.

**The complete prophecised scene of Quran & hadiths:** - Allah gives the Miracles according to the world's conditions. The Present world is involved in Film Media with scenes. And those scenes are artificial & human plannings. Those film scene makers after a lot of expenditures & hard work make people believe the fiction as true world. The director of scenes of the Movie directs the main actor along with many actors, actresses from behind the curtain which are unseen by audience. In this present world's situation Allah has given the miracles of the holy prophetic scenes as it is. And those scenes are Time, Situation, Conditions & Characters bounded. And Allah made Mahdi to record those scenes by his camera for world as witness. Actually Allah did natural holy prophetic scenes shootings. And even Mahdi who was being directed from behind the invisible world couldn't know that these shootings having importances till full inspirations from Allah. That's why he is called the Mahdi (directed one) & Natraj (The king of holy Damas or scenes). Even the main directed one the Mahdi won't come to know them in advance before the holy scene's natural occurrence. First the scenes happen & then the knowledge of those scenes is inspired to Mahdi in parts & then only Mahdi preaches them in public. And it appears amazing & unbelievable to mankind who have assumed the Islamic scholars to be more knowledgeable & superior than Mahdi Messiah Mahadev. They say "who taught you all this? Who is funding you? Whose agent are you" etc? Such statements of them are the proofs of their being ignorant of holy books. Such question always arose with all chosen apostles of Allah as mentioned in Quran also. **Note:** -("Haadi" means director & directed one the "Main Mahdi" in Arabic, "Mahdies" the directed ones as per scenes or scripts)

But due to the present day Film world's fictitious activities & graphics the mankind also may doubt Mahdi. And those doubts are only due to their ignorancy of the actual sealed prophecies coming true. Now they must distinguish the natural prophecised holy scene's natural occurrence from the fictitious fake film world. Those scenes must be deeply investigated by the Islamic scholars. And such Miracle scene is the Speaking of the most mysterious Beast of the Earth the Peacock whose prophecies are there in Quran & Hadiths. That's a complete scene with time, year, situations, reasons & the places.

It's not just the speaking of the Peacock Bird but a complete scene in which the Angel Gabriel & his assistants speak for the Mahdi in the form of Peacock. First the only one adult Peacock spoke in Hyderabad Deccani Urdu language many times &

then his assistants too later as per scenes. This proves that the scenes of the Mahdi's life are being managed by the invisible angels secretly. It is mentioned in hadiths that 46000 angels will be with Mahdi for completing his scenes from invisible world. In the history of Islam none such scenes happened till 2016 A.D. How come the matter of Masih Dajjal, Messiah Mahdi & Daabbatul Ard match so perfectly as per prophecies that too in the same era? It matched because the sealed prophecies are fulfilled & revealed practically with video recordings also. The matter of the Mahdi's life is full of natural holy prophetic scenes as a challenge to all mankind's film industries. Allah is fulfilling the holy prophetic scenes of holy books upon Mahdi's life which no mankind can do it despite of their so much advancement in film industries. This entire time period, situation, characters bonded scene cannot be done naturally even if entire film industries joined together. It's a natural scenes happening against the un natural scene's world.

**Before the emergence of the Beast of the Earth "Daabbatu minal Ard"** the Mahdi would have already appeared exactly on eastern side of Damascus against Maseeh Dajjal 4 rth on white Minar of Aqsa mosque in 1991 A.D. during winter. All his identification proofs along with scenes would have already established as per prophecies. He would have already preached to mankind about his coming by showing all his proofs, scenes, he would have already been attacked, accused of blasphemies, false cases with defamations & forced to migrate into wilderness with his believing family. The district will be same area like Damascus (105km square, Nalgonda District). Three sides piercing of earth would have already occurred before emergence of Daabbatul Ard in the form of 3 Tsunamies. Already King Fahad, Abdullah should have died & clock tower would have started in Makkah casting its shadow over Kaaba along with many tunnels in the mountains of Makkah. When the bunch of signs Jesus Christ Mahdi along with his more than 1290 identification proofs will be unbelieved by mankind then Allah will bring out hidden mysterious animal Bird with all different animals' attributes to speak in his favour. It will speak for Mahdi exactly on his 3 rd year of public announcement during Ramzan. Mahdi will appear publicly with his loud cry on 14 May 2012 during evening along with news through satellite channel. And he would have invited all mankind to join him in Ramzan 2012 from his house through internet media. Then his family members would have been attacked by the group sent by Bani Kalb person & his family over came it. Then House of Mahdi would have demolished by the man of black people's place (the unbelievers), his family kidnapped & Mahdi would have been virtually killed also. And Mahdi would have again over come this

attack. After this Mahdi along with entire family would have shifted to a deserted place & live with hardships. And the relatives of Mahdi would have boycotted him & his family due to his religious claims. And then his wife would have died due to troubles certifying the scene of Khadija (rz) on 15<sup>th</sup> Ramzan 2015 Friday. Then on same year month the 3<sup>rd</sup> year Ramzan of his invitation Daabbatul Ard should emerge from Safa like hill on a black stone facing east from west. It means Mahdi would have already invited people to join him in 2012 Ramzan but none from outside his family join him & on it's 3<sup>rd</sup> year 2015 Ramzan the Daabbatul Ard will emerge on the call of Mahdi in distress during forenoon after his 2 units of prayer & the unique sermon. It will be Allah's answer to Mahdi in the form of Daabbatul Ard's voice just like the scene of Moses (a). The Daabbatul Ard will be a white Bird & with all types of colors in it. It will have all the attributes of many animals. The Daabbatul Ard was supposed to speak out for Mahdi from the boxthorn, jujube trees & black stone. It was supposed to be Angel Jibraeel in the form of Peacock. Its voice should be audible from there till house of Mahdi. There will be a rectangular place with Mahdi's house with many children on one of its corners & a mosque built by him on it's another end. The Bird should call from west side of the hill towards the east side where Mahdi lives along with his children. His house is metaphorically called as "mosque Sahla" which is the house of Ibrahim which means "house of father of many children". That will be a valley with mountains in surroundings. This place will be like Safa Hill & Marwah of Makkah. There will be sand around this place. There will be black stone on eastern side from west on which the daabbatulard will sit & speak for Mahdi. There will be qibla on western side of house of Mahdi. It will be 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Ramzan month day 7<sup>th</sup> the Tuesday. It will speak on Wednesday & on Friday. There will be goat's sacrifice festival in India when Haji's will be going to Mina in makkah same year. It will be Zilhaj month also. All his children & believers faces will be enlightened with smiles after seeing miracle of Daabbatul Ard. The news of it will be audible, visible to all mankind upon earth through internet media. Mahdi will be in distress condition due to sorrow of his wife's sudden death. He will first offer 2 units of Forenoon prayer to Allah & deliver a unique sermon to his 3 followers. Then he will call to Allah in distress & then Allah will respond to him through Angel Gabriel (a) in Peacock form first. Peacock will answer him as "I am here (Mai yaan)" three times in Urdu Deccani Hyderabad language of Mahdi. It should be national bird of India against Hoopoe Hudu Hud the national bird of Israel because Allah replaced Israel with Andhra Pradesh & Syria with India. Then it will emerge again speaking for Mahdi certifying his claims many times. It will naturally get recorded in the cameras of Mahdi due to his recording hobbies. As hadiths say that Mahdi will use latest

technologies & see the things in his hands also. The animal will have stick like stick of Moses with a colorful ring or seal like like structure on its one corner resembling the seal or ring of prophet Sulaiman (a). After seeing miracle of Daabbatul Ard the hypocrites will be distinguished from true believers. Mahdi will not be having any prior intention or knowledge about Peacock being the Daabbatul Ard prophecised in Quran 27:82 but Allah will slowly teach him through inspirations after the performances of natural scenes of Daabbatul Ard. All hypocrites will dislike the miracle of Daabbatul Ard for Mahdi & even hate the speaking of daabbatulard in favour of Mahdi. It will speak in 3 different occassions & then it will disappear also. There will be 2 more Hindu witnesses along with a dog for the speaking of Daabbatul Ard for Mahdi. Mahdi's beloved wife who s mentioned in Quran & Hadiths as Uzza (goddess Durga, Hera) would become queen of heavens. She spiritually will be alive & transform herself into neem tree of his house. It means the Mahdi's wife with permission of Allah will be spiritually alive living with Mahdi resting on neem tree. And she would be allowed to always be with Mahdi & his children also. She would enjoy the company of Peacock in his absence being spiritually alive. And this speaking of the Daabbatul Ard will be the big miracle of Allah for him & Mahdi will approach Maseeh Dajjal with this miracle along with wisdom. All his followers would have run away except 11 children & one deputy. This group of believers will be considered as citizens of heavens insha allaah. This place of Mahdi will become the place of Judgement for the entire world & all true believers should take shelter here with him. This place of Mahdi is also considered as Mahsher (place of Judgment) mount toor in Islamic prophecies & Lalish valley among Yezidis. The Peacock angel will drive the family of Mahdi from invisible world. This mysterious animal Daabbatul Ard will be 6<sup>th</sup> major sign of end days & all unbelievers of it will be destined for hell. All mankind will be able to see the speaking of the Peacock for Mahdi worldwide in few seconds if they wish through internet. The Peacock angel will also harm the unbelievers of it giving them a chance of repentance. The Peacock Angel or the Jibraeel (a) in the form of Peacock will pass on the blessings to Mahdi Messiah. All the descriptions of this mysterious prophecised Peacock were mentioned in riddle, puzzle form to confuse the mankind till it's emergence. This place will act as Ark of Noah (a) during the plagues inshallah. This land in Bible is called as most beautiful land.

Now this is a complete scene mentioned in the prophecies of Quran & Hadiths. Did this scene ever happen earlier in Islamic history exactly as prophecised with the claimant of Mahdi? Can it happen again after 2015 A.D. when already prophecised

time 2015 has crossed which can't be back? Whenever you speak about daabbatul ard of Quran 27:82 then you should speak about a complete scene by joining all prophecies but not just speaking of any animal or responding to the caller when called for. Is this not a complete time period situation bounded Miracle scene of Holy prophecies? None can disprove this natural prephesised scene & hence ultimately believe in the Mahdi despite of so much defamation about him & his modern looks. When Allah himself has given his witness to follow him & orders then why should mankind unlike or disobey or unbelieve or defame him in any manner? All his acts must be seen with positive aspect only even though if they appear to be negative or wrong also. Because Mahdi is the Judge, Ruler & Khalifathullah. And as per Allah's order the believers should have patience even if they find any mistake in their King the ruler as per Islamic Holy laws.

**Miraculous Project of Allah:-** Peacock's coming out, speaking as per dates, time, situation, hadiths, area, in presence of already Jesus Mahdi claimant since long, coming 6<sup>th</sup> in series of 10 major signs of world's end is unique perfect fulfillment of Islamic prophecies. That's a miracle. Just speaking of peacock to any body or responding to mankind without the other prophecies & without real Jesus Christ who is certified with more than 1350 identification proofs is waste. Jesus Christ Messiah Mahdi, Maseeh Dajjal & Daabbatul Ard in series is a Allah's miraculous project which cannot be copied by false claimants or done through man's handy work. It's a miracle of Allah.

Speaking in its own language (the words of Peacock are found to be Hyderabad's Deccani Urdu, the language of Mahdi), certifying all statements of Mahdi positively without disturbances. Sitting quite on request of Mahdi for long time till camera ready, till then not disturbing & no other peacock present, not a pet nor given any food, nor caged, speaking as per facing towards east, then turning towards other side speaking, showing the tail on request just like human being its all miracle.

Quran hadiths called every creature a daabbat but special daabbat of end days to speak certified by numeric codes, replacement of Israel promise, matching exactly as another national bird of india when hud hud became national bird of Israel recently in 2008. This all shows miracle of Allah & his promises are true.

**Note:-** Certification of Allah's symbols Safa Marwa also happened by the Daabbatul Ard's speaking scene.

## **How the “word Isa son of Maryam the Messiah Mahdi Mahadev” is hidden in Quran 27:82 though same word “aayaat” has come in other verses of Quran also?**

### **Foolish persons are worst creatures of Allah.**

Allah said in Quran for the people who don't have reasoning mind. And those who deny Allah's signs due to not reasoning.

Quran 8:22:-Indeed, the worst of *living creatures (davvaabi)* in the sight of Allah are the deaf and dumb who do not use reason.

Quran 8:55:-Indeed, the worst of *living creatures (davvaabi)* in the sight of Allah are those who have disbelieved, and they will not [ever] believe –

Patience is the way to earn the companionship of Allah:

*“...and be patient. Indeed, Allah is with the patient.”* [al-Anfal 8:46].

Patience and Eemaan are prerequisites for leadership in religion:

*“And We made from among them leaders guiding by Our command when they were patient and [when] they were certain of Our signs.”* [as-Sajdah 32:24].

### **Questions are keys to Knowledge.**

**Mohammed (s) said that the key of knowledge is “Question”. Hadiths.**

**So keep on asking or investigating into this matter by reading complete pages serial wise. You will get all answers inshallaah here in this book.**

**Note:-**Now next follows detailed story, investigation of prophecies under Quran & Hadiths, practical facts & final conclusion (Prophecy 100% fulfilled).

Before reading this book about Daabbatul Ard investigations, I request you to first read all about Maseeh Dajjaal, Jesus Christ the Mahdi & Symbolic prophecies along with their interpretations. Otherwise you will be always raising objections about Jesus Christ being called as Mahdi, reincarnation system & my other statements questions. If you don't want to read them & see the proofs from Quran & Hadiths then don't do any objections on my statements here. Please have patience.

**Note:-**I know you will say that “I didn't see any where in chapter 27:82 that Allah will bring out an animal to speak for Mahdi when People will not believe him? I don't believe this. This verse is just talking about the denial of Quran's verses & other signs of Allah. It's nothing to do with Isa son of Maryam the Mahdi Messiah Mahadev. Uptill now none in the world have seen these words for Mahdi here & how come you have seen it?”. But please wait, have patience, I will prove it insha allaah right now here.

You cannot see the butter, curd, cheese in raw Milk unless it is broken in parts in the lab through a good scientist. As per Hadiths, the Quran & Hadiths are guidance for mankind. This guidance is called as Milk symbolically. Ok. So please wait, let me extract the butter, cheese, curd & minerals from it. Please keep on reading till atleast first 5 pages of this book. You will be amazed to see these names here insha allah.

**Note:** - *O readers please have patience & don't do any objections on below given literature until you read all contents of this book. Then only you will come to know whatever written below is 100% true & most scientific mashallaah. Quran, Hadiths, Bible & Hindu religious books are found to be most scientific but misunderstood & malpracticed by mankind. So please spare some more time in reading all literature. If you have any doubts or objections then the references for investigations are also given on other pages. Just to avoid time of public I have briefed the main extract from those prophecies. Please check later by your own self. Then you will know.*

**The facts that are 100% proved from Quran, Hadiths & Bible:-** *But 99.99% Christians & Muslims are unaware of these below given facts due to not reasoning, confusions, different opinions & lack of perfect complete knowledge of Quran, Hadiths & Bible. Most of the intelligent Islamic scholars knew these facts but don't openly preach as there are prophecies of Jesus arrival also. These Islamic scholars were unable to deny these prophecies at the same time or accept them before its coming true. They were not the certifying authority appointed by Allah. Just they could do some assumptions. Jesus Christ himself is reincarnated as Mahdi among Muslims. Maseeh Dajjaal is Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his vice-regents along with its entire Ahmadiyya group, representatives & followers. 4th Caliph of Maseeh Dajjaal, the present age Maseeh dajjaal Mirza Tahir Ahmad redish fat old man died after the Mahdi's literature attack on Friday 2003 A.D. And the present age Maseeh Dajjaal is Mirza Masroor Ahmad the 5<sup>th</sup> vice-regent of Ahmadiyya cult holding many Bani Israel the victims under his control with deceptions. All symbolic prophecies of Bible, Quran & Hadiths proved with Mahdi in India which was misunderstood by religious scholars. All minor & 6 major signs of end days already happened. State of Israel is replaced with Andhra Pradesh & Syria with India. India is proved as East Land of Edomites, world's highest religious people's country. Maximum injustice, superstition, illiteracy, polytheism, girl child haters, world's largest Muslim populated country & the inhabitants of it need help from Allah.*

**Extraction of word "Jesus Christ the Mahdi Messish Mahadev" from Quran 27:82 just like extraction of hidden Yoghurt (Curd), Butter, Cheese, minerals, protiens & vitamins from simple raw Milk.**

A man put his hand in the vessel full of raw fresh milk & he was searching for something very strangely. The people asked him about his search & he said that he was trying to search pure ghee in it. People laughed upon him as there was no such pure ghee visible to them. But the wise man who was searching for it knew very well that the milk has the pure ghee inside it along with many other ingredients. A common man will see only Milk from naked eye but not the hidden butter, cheese, minerals, vitamins & fat in it. In the same way Mankind couldn't see the hidden word "Jesus Christ Messiah Mahdi Mahadev" in the prophecy of Quran 27:82. Earlier I said that I will bring out butter, curd, cheese, minerals, proteins & vitamins from raw milk. It means I will show you the hidden treasure of true knowledge from this single verse of Quran 27:82. So please thank Allah when you see them. You must believe complete Quran & all supporting Hadiths for complete knowledge. Whatever Quran has spoken as key words the Hadiths have given their details. Quran is direct clear words of Allah through angel Jibraeel (a) & hadiths prophecies are mostly through visions with partial metaphorical & literal meanings mixed. The end day's prophecies about Messiah Mahdi, Daabbatul Ard & Maseeh Dajjaal are given in parts which were sealed with wisdom. They are all read by many intelligent Islamic & non-Islamic scholars but were just like the mirror in the hands of monkeys. They were all supposed to be re-united by Messiah Mahdi himself. It was pre-destined fate of Jesus the Messiah Mahdi through whom this mystery was supposed to be revealed. So it happened now. It proved that entire world is under the tight security & supervision of invisible angels appointed by Allah. Mankind & other creatures are just the puppets in their management systems.

**NOTE:-**The Islamic Scholars have done translation mistakes of Arabic word "Aayaat (signs)" as "communication", "verses", "Quran" etc of Quran 27:82. But it's actually "Miracles, Signs". That's why people did not understand the 10 major signs being mentioned here which are mentioned serial wise in Hadiths. Muslims just understood this word to be for all Islam or quran's verses. They didn't see the period of the signs combinely with word "aayaat". That's why it was not fully understood by Muslims. Now join the word "aayaats" of end days mentioned in hadiths & Quran. And then see them combinely to get the proper result.

### **Investigation about word "Aayaat" of Quran 27:82 & its supporting Hadiths now**

Now after Peacock's speaking when I see collectively all hadiths & Quran then actually these main questions were there which people never thought of. And those questions

were which animal form will Gabriel (a) adopt to speak? Which signs (aayaats) of end days will be unbelieved by mankind? What are the alive positive signs (aayaats) of end days which people must believe but will not believe? Out of 10 signs (aayaats), 7 signs are predestined punishments imposed by Allah upon mankind. Believe them or not but those 7 punishments will happen. Allah is not going to ask that “do you believe my punishments or not?” Now out of 3 remaining signs 1 is Daabbaat’s speaking which is after 2 more remaining signs. What are those 2 remaining signs of end? They are Maseeh Dajjaal & Jesus Christ Messiah the Mahdi. Out of these 2 signs which must be followed & must be accepted by mankind? Maseeh Dajjaal shouldn’t be followed & should be denied by true Muslims. They have rewards for this act & no punishments. Now left alone most important end day’s sign of Allah which proves the existence of Allah (hujjatullah, proof of Allah’s existence) is Jesus Christ Messiah the Mahdi. Quran & hadiths say that he is especially sent by Allah & his unbelievers are destined for hell. Rejecting him is like rejecting of Quran, hadiths, all holy books, end days signs, prophets & even Allah also. So he is the plural greatest sign (Aayaat) of Allah though he is single. With him all other 9 major signs of end are attached. So he is the main head of all other signs & hence is the aayaat (signs) of Allah.

And Allah said in Quran that he won’t punish nations unless a rasool (an apostle) is sent to them”. Now in the end days signs package there are 7 universal very big punishments for nations out of ten & at the same time one apostle is also there & that’s Jesus Christ Messiah Mahdi” who is called as last savior to mankind from Allaah. And Quran have said that Allah’s rasools are rejected, unbelieved, called as mad, maniac, imposter, cheater, religion destroyer & a criminal in society by hypocrites or unbelievers. So before these 3 or 7 big punishments one Creature’s speaking in favour of Jesus Christ Mahdi is mentioned. This will be a last chance for mankind to repent & accept Jesus Christ Mahdi because he is unbelieved by mankind. Acceptors will be with Jesus Christ saved by Allah in a safest area & rejectors who will remain in their own areas will die for hell. In all minor & major signs of end days the Jesus Christ Messiah Mahdi is only alive positive sign of Allah. He is also called as the opener of all the seals in Bible. So Jesus Christ Mahdi Messiah Kalki is the main bunch of all end days signs. So he is the signs (aayaats) of Allah. The word “aayaat” of Quran 27:82 is referring mainly to Jesus Christ Mahdi along with other signs attached to him.

**Ten major signs (aayaats) of world’s end mentioned in hadiths correspond to word “aayaat” of end days of Quran 27:82 exactly. The topic in both books is about signs (aayaats) of world’s end.**

So the word “aayaat” of Quran 27:82 is not just simply speaking about the verses of Quran or other miracles or signs but the main signs of end days. The topic is about the Daabbatul Ard in Quran 27:82 & that Daabbatul Ard is mentioned as 6<sup>th</sup> major sign in bunch of 10 major signs (aayaat) in Hadiths. So we have to consider those 10 major signs (aayaat) of end days of hadiths along with Quran 27:82. There are many minor signs of end mentioned & also 10 special major signs (aayaats) of doomsday. Hadiths say all those signs are like falling beads of a necklace or rosary. Once they start occurring then continuously they will end up with last of the major signs. All religious scholars accept that almost all minor signs have already happened. Now all of them come to a break point AntiChrist666 Maseeh Dajjaal the most false successful cheater Messiah & his religious dynasty’s spread worldwide. After this, they expect the arrival of Real Jesus Christ Messiah the Mahdi to end false Messiah’s dynasty. If they spare 24 hours time then they can accept these 2 signs very easily inshallah. The 10 special major signs of end in Islam are (1) Maseeh Dajjaal (2) Jesus Christ Messiah Mahdi (*he is one*) (3, 4, 5) Tsunamies (splits of earth) in east, west, arab peninsula (metaphorically means India) (6) Daabbatul Ard’s speaking (7) Gog Magog (8) smoke (9) Fire from sea depth (10) sun rising in west immediately after sunset (it may be x planet’s arrival also which will reflect sunlight upon earth).

If you have read the above mentioned explanations then read this given below also to see how come Jesus Christ Mahdi is mentioned as word “aayaat” in Quran 27:82 which is unseen by all Islamic scholars of the world? Can you see from eye of perfect Quran & hadiths knowledge? If yes then say “Alhamdulillah (All praises are for Allah alone)”. As I am inspired by Allah to write this which never was understood properly by mankind & that’s why I say “Haaza min fazle rabbi” (Its bounty of my Allah).

Quran 27:82 Say end days Signs “aayaats” & Hadiths say 10 major aayaats (signs) of world’s end in serial. And out of those 10 aayaats only one sign (aayat) which is equal to many signs (aayaats) & that’s Jesus Christ Messiah the Mahdi. The same word “Aayaat” of end days has come in Quran & Hadiths with 10 major signs of end days. This topic of Quran 27:82 is of end days & see the end days major aayaats mentioned in Hadiths. Compare them & then see. You will find the Quran 27:82 as key to the big chain of prophecies attached to it. Mohammed (s) was shown in the vision that he is granted the bunch of keys (metaphorically the Quran’s verses) by Allah.

**Jesus Christ Mahdi is the “Aayaat” (signs) of Allah even though he is a single man.**

But he is not the single sign of Allah as there are many other signs of end associated with him. Jesus Christ the Mahdi being a single major sign out of 10 is the head of all other signs & only live sign of Allah. Without him those signs of end days are not valid for end days. So those who unbelieve him are actually unbelieving all other end days signs like Maseeh Dajjal, earth piercing on 3 places, Daabbatul Ard etc. And Hadiths also says that those who unbelieve "Jesus Christ who is Mahdi is actually denying Allah, his all apostles, prophets, Quran & even Judgment day".

Muslims believe that Daabbatul Ard mentioned in 27:82 of Quran is some diabolic creature from real Safa Marwa hill but it's now proved to be the Angel Gabriel (a) adopting the form of a Peacock Bird to certify the real Jesus Christ Mahdi when people unbelieved him. And the word "Aayaat (Signs)" pertaining to end days is actually pointing to Jesus Christ Mahdi with whom all end days signs are associated. So Jesus Christ Mahdi is the main head of all the signs of end days including minor & 10 major signs. But it was misunderstood by the Muslims scholars as only the verses of Quran & other miracles. Nobody bothered about it to relate the end day's major signs with the word "Aayaat". On deep investigations it's proved that the word "Aayaat" here is actually the greatest sign of the end Jesus Christ Mahdi attached with many other world's end signs.

### **Arabic Word "Aayaat" of Quran 27:82 & 10 Major signs ("aayaat") of world's end end are same!**

The word aayaat (many signs or miracles) has come in 10 major signs of end days in Hadiths. The same word "Aayaat" has come in Quran 27:82 & 41:53. Those all 10 major signs were supposed to be among mankind & nearby horizons. No new Maseeh Dajjal animal, no new creature Daabbatul Ard, no Jesus with body from heavens & no Gog Magog as new creatures. All these were supposed to be only revealed on their right times in this existing present world. These are 4 major signs of end days out of 10.

**Quran 41:53:-** Soon We will show them Our **Signs (Aayaats)** in all parts of *the earth*, and among their own people until it becomes manifest to them that it is the truth. Is it not enough that your Lord is Witness over all things?

**Quran 27:82:-** And when the word of end will be about to happen upon them, We will bring out for them **a creature from the earth (daabbatin minal arz)** speaking to them, because the mankind were not believing in our **Our Signs (Aayaats, the Jesus Christ Mahdi)**.

**Ten major signs (Aayaats) of world's end:-** There are many minor signs of end are mentioned & also special 10 major signs of doomsday. Hadiths say all those signs are

like falling beads of a necklace or rosary. Once they start occurring then continuously they will end up with last of the major signs. All religious scholars accept almost all minor signs which are already happened. Now all of them come to a break point “AntiChrist666 Maseeh Dajjaal the most False successful cheater Messiah & his religious dynasty spread worldwide. After this the Real Jesus Christ Messiah the Mahdi.” If they spare 24 hours time then they can accept these 2 signs very easily inshallaah. The 10 special major signs of end in Islam are (1) Maseeh Dajjaal (2) Jesus Christ Messiah Mahdi (*he is one*) (3, 4, 5) Tsunamies (splits of earth) in east, west, arab peninsula (metaphorically Indian Peninsula) (6) Daabbatul Ard’s speaking (7) Gog Magog (8) smoke (9) Fire from sea depth (10) sun rising in west immediately after sunset (it may be x planet’s arrival also which will reflect sunlight upon earth).

### **Allah himself said that Mahdi will be unbelieved by mankind then only Daabbatul Ard will speak for him.**

Quran verse 27:82 is telling mankind that Jesus Christ Mahdi will be unbelieved by people & then Daabbatul minal Earth will speak for him. And the Hadiths are telling that it will be Gabriel (a) who as white Bird will first pledge alliance to Mahdi. And all other hadiths have described that Daabbatul Ard to be a Peacock. And it came true practically in a similar rectangular place like Safa Marwa & Qibla (Kaaba in Saudia) on opposite side in Bhongir, Nalgonda district, Telangana, India (July, 7<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Sept-7<sup>th</sup> October 2015 A.D. & again).

### **“Unbelieved signs (aayaat)” of end days is actually the “Jesus Christ Mahdi Messiah”, the apostle of Allah who is the main positive alive Key bunch of end day’s signs.**

Quran, Hadiths, Bible & other holy books clearly say that the apostle of Allah is always a sign (miracle) from Allah who is always unbelieved by the people. A big college with many books are waste without a proper qualified superior lecturer. So all signs of end are waste or unrecognizable for common mankind without real alive certified apostle Jesus Christ Mahdi of Allah. He is the main alive positive sign of end who is the certifier of all other minor & major signs of end. So he is the main key to a bunch of many signs. So he is the aayaat of Allah despite of being single aayaat of end days whose unbelieving by mankind results in unbelieving of all Allah’s signs.

### **All my Counsellings**

#### **O mankind Attention!**

As per prophecies of Veda, Puranas, Quran, Hadiths, Bible & other Holy books I Christ Jesus of second coming the Mahdi Mahadev (Lord Shiva) was supposed to appear among the Maseeh Dajjaal’s (Ravan, the antichrist666) group of Bani Israel genetically

to clean them from blasphemies. Now I call you for everlasting heavenly life! My names Mohammad Mowdood Aihmad Khan in Arabic language are exact translation of Hebrew language (Praised one (Mohammad), Messiah (Most Beloved, Mowdood), Paraclete (Aihmad, most advertiser or praiser), Israel (the prevailer or conqueror or Prince (Khan)). Come to India, Join, drink water of everlasting Life through me if you Believe your own holy book's prophecies! You didn't believe my claims then Allah (Yweh, Om, Mahavishnu, Nirguna Brahma, Elohim) brought out the Earth's animal to speak for me as promised in latest perfect guarded Veda in Arabic language the Quran 27:82! That most Mysterious riddle form prophecised Speaking Animal is now revealed as Indian National Bird "Mayura" the Peacock! It's a Holy Bird among Hindus, Christians, Jews, Yezidis & Muslims too. It's 100% proved from Quran & Hadiths! Remember Mirza Ghulam Ahmad false Messiah Mahdi founder of Ahmadiyya Jamat fooled mankind by ignoring 99.90% signs of specially prophecised Beast from Earth "Daabbatul Ard" as Rat Plague Germs. Quran & all supporting hadiths show clearly that the prophecised Beast will speak & its deniers shall be punished because it's a very big sign of end days in favour of real Messiah Mahdi. Mirza Ghulam Ahmad just changed the meaning of speaking into "bite" with only one hadiths support to fool mankind. Allah has proved 100% certifying it's "Speaking" many times in my favour (which also got recorded naturally through my handy camera)! I have given 99.90% authentic proofs along with all natural recordings on youtube which anybody can see. Do you accept my given proofs certifying all 100% prophecies about it practically or just 0.02% proofs given by Allah's major end days sign the Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his vice-regents (Khalifas)? If you really love truth of Allah & his true Messiah then Obey Allah & me the real Messiah for Heavens or else follow Maseeh Dajjaal for 7<sup>th</sup> deepest hell! Non-Ahmadies who believe that Jesus went of Heavens with body & on his place some other person was crucified are wrong! And also those who think that Jesus of second coming is not Mahdi are also on wrong believe but they have correctly rejected Mirza Ghulam Ahmad as real Messiah Mahdi which is also correct. And Ahmadies correctly proved death of Jesus & he himself being the Mahdi. But all of them didn't understand the concept of spiritual re-incarnation (Rajat) except Shia sect of Islam based on Quran & Hadiths. Ahmadies who followed Mirza Ghulam Ahmad as Messiah Mahdi are 100% cheated & victims of Satan. Ahmadies & non-Ahmadies never understood that there were supposed to be 6 Maseeh Dajjaals in the religious spiritual dynasty of first main Maseeh Dajjaal. They never thought that the vice-regent of Maseeh Dajjaal is also Maseeh Dajjaal. And hence they were all in confusions till my arrival. Allah kept the Ahmadies who are genetically the children of

Yaqoob (a) blind from eye of truth due to their rejection of real Messiah 2000 years ago & also kept others away from the sealed prophecies understandings till my arrival as real Messiah Mahdi. As per sealed prophecies the real Messiah Mahdi was supposed to be recognized by the mankind only after the miracle of Daabbatul Ard's speaking in his favour! So it has happened. It took almost 181 years for Maseeh Dajjaal to appear clearly in public as it was a splendid Pharoah like religious dynasty & due to that reason the mankind couldn't recognize it at once. In the same way Daabbatul Ard prophecy was also tied up in series as 6<sup>th</sup> major end days signs along with Maseeh Dajjaal & real Messiah Mahdi. That's why the real Daabbatul ard the Angel Jibraeel (a) in the form of peacock was also supposed to be kept hidden till 2015 A.D. Abusing Maseeh Dajjaal is all waste because he was also end day's first Major sign out of ten to test mankind by Allah himself. Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his vice-regents were chosen by Allah as negative characters to exhibit the existence of Satan. It was their fate to do the role of Maseeh Dajjaal & they were bound to do it as a curse. And during this test the Ahmadies became his victims but almost of of them followed true Islam till my arrival as real Messiah Mahdi among them in 1991 A.D. Now Ahmadies have become witness of Maseeh Dajjaal & me the real Messiah to distinguish between falsehood & truth. After my invitation to them with miracle of Daabbatul Ard the Peacock's speaking all of them should repent & join me. I invite even the head vice-regent present 6<sup>th</sup> Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Masroor Ahmad who is the 5<sup>th</sup> vice-regent of first main Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad. Why don't Ahmadies the followers of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad understand that false claims of false Messiah that Daabbatul Ard of Quran 27:82 is not Rat Plague Germs, Maseeh Dajjaal the Antichrist 666 is not Christian Missionary, the white donkey of Maseeh Dajjal is not coal train engine & there was no aeroplane during the life of Mirza Ghualm Ahmad then why they don't accept me as real Messiah with 100% true proofs? Are they still deaf, dumb & blind? Do they still expect the heavens by following Masih Dajjaal against me? Are they lovers of Masih Dajjaal's luxurious lives & power? If Ahmadies support Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his vice-regents against me the real Messiah Mahdi then will they get heavens? Will they fight against Allah & his real Messiah Mahdi by supporting Maseeh Dajjaal in ignorance?

### **Are you really true Muslim? If yes then prove it now!**

All mankind have been blaming the true apostles of Allah for being false since creation of beginning. I have already borne ignorant's tortures, attacks, insult & false blames for the sake of mankind's salvation. Now it's my turn to put you on question of your own faith? Are you a truel Muslim who firmly believe Allah, Quran, Hadiths & Mohammed

(s)? Are you true peace loving person who talks properly based upon holy book's facts? Are you really holding true complete Islamic knowledge of atleast 14 Hadith books, Quran, Bible, Veda, Puranas, Geeta & others? Do you really want to see that Islam is proved to be true religion of Allah? Did you completely investigate into my claims based upon all holy prophecies or just misled by rumours of ignorants & false media? I am struggling for Islam & proved it true with authentic proofs along with all other religions. Do you hate this & follow your own desires? Don't you want to see Allah (Om, Yweh)'s truth? Don't you want all mankind to believe in him & enter everlasting heavens? Don't you want to prevail truth all over the world? Don't you have patience, courage, time, interest & love for your ownself or atleast for family's life or your beloveds? Now Prove that you are true Muslim by obeying orders of Allah in Quran to pledge alliance to Isa son of Maryam who spiritually reborn as Mahdi. Prove that you really believe in Quran, Hadiths & follower/obeyor of last Prophet (Nabi) Mohammed (s) by investigating into this matter seriously based on all prophecies & facts that came true. Give some days for complete investigations about it because it's the matter of your everlasting blissfull life in heavens or everlasting suffering life of hell. Just don't be fool to struggle hard for this temperory world & little luxury of this life. If you are intelligent, educated & most business minded then struggle for the ultimate everlasting blissful life & now rely upon Allah's promises. See there is a very big deal of Allah with every true believer mentioned in Quran & Hadiths. Free of costs or at little costs you are almost at the door step of heavens & due to foolishness; ignorancy & unbelieving do not set back. I am the Isa Ibne Maryam (Christ Jesus Mahdi Mahadev) the door of heavens for you. Give up all hypocrisy, ignorancy & foolishness for ever. True Religion Islam along with old religions proved to be most scientific now. I know many of you are frustrated due to false claimants, imposters & cheaters but none of them could prove themselves with even 1% of true identifications of being the promised Messiah. But some how Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his vice-regents have succeeded worldwide as promised in holy books. None of the imposters or false Mahdies could reach to its level due to toughest confusion found in it. Mirza Ghulam Ahmad's Cult Ahmadiyya Jamat is following true Islam under supervision of their vice-regent but that vice-regent is Maseeh Dajjaal just like Pharoah. The children of Yaqoob (a) the Bani Israel have become victims of it due to lack of complete true knowledge & wisdom. They are kept as half blind but other 72 sects of Islam are fully blind running in their 72 different misguided directions. And remember I am proved true with more than 1400 identification proofs, signs & Allah himself have given witnesses for me through his mysterious promised animal's emergence through angel Jibraeel (a) in the form of Peacock the "Mayura". Now do you prove yourself to be true Muslim or not by pledging alliance to me for the sake of your own heavenly life. There is nothing more than your blissful everlasting life. If you are alive for ever in heavens then your family will be yours, your other desires etc all will be honoured otherwise if everything is for hell then what's the use of all your life, intelligence, struggle & earnings for world's little luxuries? If you don't recognize me as Jesus the Mahdi Mahadev then you are a hypocrite &

100% non-Muslim destined for hell. It's the matter decreed already mentioned in Quran. Ask the most learned Islamic scholars about this declaration.

**All have still chances of repentance & pledging alliance to me. It's an order of Allah for all.**

My messages have gone world wide through news media & youtube videos but people didn't believe me. They all ignored my claims & preachings. When I affixed my banners on my house inviting mankind for Bait then they all attacked upon us instead of pledging alliance. The news reached to whole of the world but through slow process. They kept on abusing & denying my claims. They were all unbelievers. I have been continuously preaching for last 16 years but Muslims have no faith though they follow all Islamic traditions. Their hearts are without believe in true signs of Allah. I preached to Dajjal, Maseeh Dajjaal but they also loved the wealth power which they gained from public in my name. They are worst scammers of mankind upon earth. I approached Muslim editors of Hyderabad daily news papers but they were behaving like dead men who were involved in their own world activities. Unbelievers filed false cases upon me, harrassed me & even plundered my wealth. They made my financial status bad. But Allah made me rise again & again. I reached finally till the status of Daabbatul Ard. Even the Islamic scholars would have atleast researched on my claims but they were very busy in their own activities & made Muslims attack us. They see my Videos on internet but remain there as it is as if they have watched a drama movie. When I approached physically then they attack & stopped my preaching through false cases. Actually the Muslims have lost the mental peace, concentration, patience & discipline due to various worries, tentions of the world. They are like dancing corns on a hot dry frying pan. When they attack, I call police & then they run away. But being so mentally disturbed still they want to fight against me. Those are dirty hypocrites & enemy of themselves. But I continued & shall continue till I overcome all such hypocrites inshallaah. Now I have decided to approach only the scientists, doctors, engineers, govt. officials who understand the Indian laws & having a responsible job from government. Others including their children, businessmen, politicians, ignorants, jobless, street roamers & others are all quarrelsome. Niether they are true Muslims nor friend of themselves. They are just Muslims by dress, names, festivals, reading Quran, hadiths but without its true understanding with practice & moreover some are Haji also. All their worships are null & void when they didn't believe me despite of my announcements. They ask in the hotels for Halal food by keeping the haram money in their pockets. And some good people who are really working in foreign countries don't

want even to bother about my claims & follow their own desires. All are worthless. But still there are many Muslims who live in peace awaiting for Messiah Mahdi & don't bother me also. They may come as believer when the Bani Israel come out of Maseeh Dajjaal's group by repenting.

### **How come Jesus of Second Coming, his rival Antichrist666 & miracle Daabbatul Ard in India? Are all other than Messiah fool or the victims of sealed prophecies?**

All Christians are expecting the arrival of Messiah from skies on mount Olivets in Syria, Israel, Jerusalem etc. And are expecting him to be born from line of King David (a) in State of Israel. And they rely upon their holy books prophecies which promised that Allah (Yweh, Elohim) will gather all Bani Israel (children of Jacob (a)) into one place of Israel during end days. And even they have notice many Biblic prophecies happenings in State of Israel but without Jesus arrival there. And now all of a sudden how come Messiah has come in India reborn as Mahdi? Does it not appear to be nonsense & fake? How come this replacement of State of Israel happened with Indian state Andhra Pradesh? Are there any such prophecies in Bible ignored by them & discovered by you?

Most of the Muslims are expecting Jesus Messiah & Mahdi to be 2 different persons & their arrival from Syria, Israel, Jerusalem, Mosque Aqsa with white minaret, Ummayad Mosque in Damascus, Arabia, Makkah, Yathrab etc & Maseeh Dajjaal to come from Isfahan, Yahoodia, Khorasan etc. How can they believe that Isa son of Mother Marium has come from India along with Maseeh Dajjaal & Daabbatul Ard? How can they go against the prophecies of Hadiths & all holy books which spoke about these places with scenes?

And moreover How come you are relating Jesus or Mahdi with idol worshippers the polytheist's gods & goddesses? How come you are connecting Lord Shiva with Kalki, Waman Avtar, Varaha, Avtar, Venkateshwara, Narsimha, Khandoba, Chanbasweshwar, Dattatreya when they are all different? And how come you are connecting the Antichrist 666 of Bible with Ravan, Hiranyakashipu, Hiranyaksh, Jalandhar, Koka, Vikoka, Cyclope, Angra Mainyu, Veerbasant etc? And how come you are connecting Zeus of Greeks, Osiris of Egyptians, Gesar Khan of Tibetans, Miraku Bantsu of Japanese, Maitreya of Budhists, Saoshyant Ahura Mazda of Zoroastrians? Why are you mixing them all & proving upon yourself? Why are you creating so much confusion among different religious people? None in the world before have done like this as you are doing? Many of your claims are going against the faith of many different religious people?

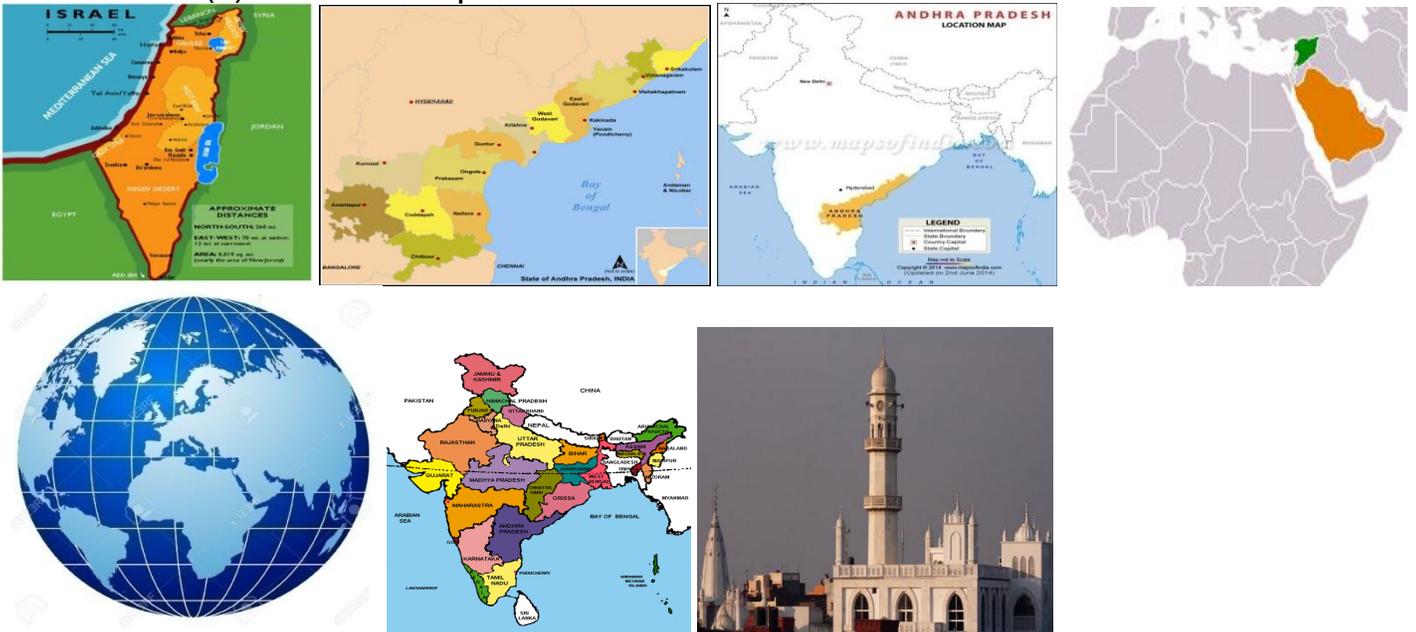
## **The prophecy about End days Splendid during second coming of the Christ as promised**

**Allah's splendid plans for Jesus second coming as Mahdi:-** Allah have enhanced (made bigger, splended) all the holy books signs to certify them in today's telecommunication world. Like small royal Bird Hoopoe (Hud Hud) is replaced with world's biggest most beautiful Royal Bird Peacock. 3000 years back Hoopoe spoke on its own but now Allah made Gabriel (a) adopt the form of Peacock to speak for his last Jesus Christ Mahdi. Quran & Bible spread worldwide in span of 2000 years but now its certification in few years with its news worldwide in few seconds. Younus (a) (Jonah)'s country was having only 120 k population & now its enhanced with more than 120 crore (1200 million) people in India for Jesus the real Kalki in 2012 A.D. Firoun was in just Egypt whereas Maseeh Dajjaal is spread worldwide. This much is enough to understand. In Bible Allah has made second Temple more splendid than the first. This Temple also means Jesus Christ. So it means during the second coming of him all the scenes, situations & conditions of the world will be more splendid than before. **Haggai 2:8-9** 'The silver is Mine and the gold is Mine,' declares the LORD of hosts. **9**The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former (splendid),' says the LORD of hosts, 'and in this place I will give peace,' declares the LORD of hosts."

**Allah's promise to replace Israel with land of Edomites (2 Esdras chapter 1:28 Old Testament):-** Full Bible is filled up with the promise of Messiah's arrival from East in the land of Edomites (Indians). Hindustan is derived from word Edom+ sthan of Sanskrit language. It is roughly called as Edusthan. Then word Indus arrived from it & then India. Edom is the name of Isaac (a)'s eldest son Esau. He is few micro seconds elder to Yaqoob (a). Allah have chosen Yaqoob (a) & hated Esau (Edom) for many reasons. He also married black roman princess & from her wheatish children were born (Bani AlAsfar). They all atleast settled in India by plundering the wealth of Yaqoob (a)'s children on many occasions. It is all written in Bible. Jesus Christ (myself) 2000 years back was rejected by Jews & Allah had already decided to resend me in India to certify Quran & all holy Book's prophecies. Quran & hadiths also have replaced Israel with India (East of Damascus, Makkah, Yathrab Maina). Kindly see my VDOS on youtube "All scenes of Jesus Christ reincarnated in Mahdi" & read the descriptions there. At that time I was not showed that I myself Jesus reincarnated as Mahdi again though one such vision was shown to me in 2000 A.D.

See the maps of Syria, State of Israel, Jerusalem, Damascus, Makkah, Madina, Constantinople (Qustuntuniya), India, Andhra Pradesh, Nalgonda District, Iraq, Bola,

Baab Lydda, Iran, Isfahaan, Yahoodia, Punjab Qadian white Minaret, Hyderabad Deccan of India, East of the world. Now turn State of Israel with Jerusalem in its centre opposite side & compare with Andhra Pradesh coastal land which is just like State of Israel with its capital Hyderabad in between. Now do you understand how Israel is replaced with Andhra Pradesh? Now State of Israel is part of Syria just like A.P. part of India. Now see Qustuntuniya Constantinople having 3 sides water & one side land just like Indian peninsula. And see exactly eastern side of Damascus Punjab Qadian with white moque Tower (Minar) built by Maseeh Dajjaal Ahmadiyya Jamat where I was guest from Hyderabad in 1991 A.D.. At this time Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Taher Ahmad reddish colored with one body guard arrived in an aeroplane (white donkey) along with 70k Jewish tribe (Jewish genetically but Muslim by faith) Ahmadiyya Muslim during winter season wearing blankets, sweaters etc. Now read the symbolic prophecies of Mohammed (s) & their interpretations.





**The places names used in the prophecies of Mohammed (s) about the Messiah Mahdi, Daabbatul Ard & Maseeh Dajjaal were metaphorical but the scenes came true as it is literally. It all came true in India which may shock all Muslims: -**

See how the visions's interpretations of Mohammed (s) came true in India. I Jesus Christ reborn as Mahdi arrived in India as per promise of Allah in Quran, Hadiths, Bible, Veda & all other old Holy books. Why do Muslims think & believe that Jesus will come in Syria, Mahdi in Kaaba, muqam, rukn, demolition of Kaaba, etc. Because they have read the prophecies with these names in Hadiths but most of them don't know that these prophecies are actually through visions of Prophet Mohammed (s) & have their different interpretations. They actually didn't understand the wisdom behind these symbolic prophecies. They are taking those prophecies literally & hence ignored or misunderstood them. They all came true certifying Islam as true religion of Allah (Mahavishnu, YWEH). Just try to understand where are most of the idol worshippers, hypocrites, female killers live? It's in India. So Prophet Mohammed (s) have already told that Messiah Mahdi by name Ahmad will come in India & do the Ghazwa e Hind. Bible also have clearly mentioned that Messiah will be reborn with a new name in the land of Edomites, Canaanites, Moabites, Egyptians & all those children of Esau

(Edom) who became idol worshippers. So it's India. Quran said that Allah will prevail Islam though Hypocrites, idol worshippers & unbelievers may dislike. So the largest population of these people lives in India. Bible OT 2 Esdras said that Israel will be replaced with a new hidden land of Edomites in East of the world. That's India. Mohammed (s) had the vision of Maseeh Dajjal in symbolic language whose interpretation came true with similar type places. Those symbols are used as dyes in which the scenes of interpretations perfectly happened. But all Muslim thought them to be as it is & hence got confused. They never thought that these prophecies are actually through visions of Mohammed (s) based on which he foretold all these names. Mohammed (s) did not give its interpretation because these prophecies were sealed till the arrival of real Jesus Mahdi who is from the children of Yaqoob (a), the Israel as per Quran Surah Yusuf verse 10-14. In these verses the vision's interpretations were supposed to be given to Mahdi also being descendant of Yaqoob (a). As per 2 Esdras Old Testament Allah has promised to replace Israel with a hidden land (India). So how can Mohammed (s) go against Allah's promises which were also done in Ved, Puranas & Bible? I (Jesus) in my last birth also said that Messiah Ben David will come from South (Deccan) which points to south India & its southern side of Israel also. Mohammed (s) also prophecised about the Syria of East which means India. Actual Syria (sham) is in North of Arabia. See only its India the East of Arabia Mecca Madinah & Damascus also.

The interpretations of the places names came true as "Khorasan" means "the place from where sun rises" it means East in symbolical language (which means India) which is exact eastern side of Mecca Madina (Yathrab). "Qustuntuniya" (12 alphabets) means "Sub-continent"=(12 alphabets) (Bar-Sagheer, "greater India"=(12 alphabets) or Old India). "Syria"=(5 alphabets) means Independent "India"=(12 alphabets), "Iraq" (Iraq means "Babylonia"=(9 alphabets) means "Pakisthan" (9 alphabets but not Pakistan, "sthan" means "place" in sanskrit language. But All Pakisthanies are writing wrong spellings of it) the common border of India just like Syria & Iraq with attachment to Iran="Persia"="Punjab"=6 alphabets Isafahaan Yahoodia. "Isfahaan"=8 "alphabets" means "Amritsar" (city of Punjab state) or "QaziMaji"=8 alphabets (Qadian's Old name), "Yahoodia" (is now a town in Isfahaan)="Yahoodia Town"=(12 alphabets) means "QaziMaji Town" or "Ahmadi Colony"=(12 alphabets now the Qadian) where Ahmadiyya colony is there full of Ahmadies (Qadianies the generation of Yahuda just like place yahoodia in isfahaan where only all Jews live), "Palestine"=(9 alphabets) means "Afzalgunj"=(9 alphabets), "Baab Lud"="Baab Lydda"= "Door Lydda"=(9

alphabets) means "door fight" =(9 alphabets) which had happened in between Messiah & Maseeh Dajjaal in 2001 A.D. (these places are in Andhra Pradesh now as Telangana state of India, in Hyderabad). "Jerusalem"=(9 alphabets) means "Hyderabad"=(9 alphabets), Baitul Muqaddas Mosque Aqsa means Qadian Mosque Aqsa where Maseeh Dajjaal arrived in white donkey (aeroplane) with 70000 Bani Israyeel in 1991 A.D. "State of Israel" =(13 alphabets) means "Andhra Pradesh"=(13 alphabets), Bola means a war head in Pakistan may be karachi also. Safa Marwa, Safa hill, black stone, dry land of Dabbatul Ard all came true in similar rectangular place in Bhongir, Nalgonda district, India in 2015. Mahdi killing through weapons means the swords of mouth "speeches" with holy books truth.

Note:-Are these the 3 Land Splits of end days? It exactly happened when I reached Qadian Punjab to distribute 10k Pamflets against Maseeh Dajjaal.

**The interpretations of prophet Mohammed (s) symbolic metaphorical visions are given below. All these places are associated with the certified real Mahdi who has got 1400 identification proofs & Maseeh Dajjaal also had appeared. Scenes remained almost the same but the places names are found to be metaphorical in sence & they came true.**

**Note:-**Kindly read the separate chapter "Interpretations of Mohammed (s)'s visions about end days."

Mohammed (s) had the vision of Maseeh Dajjaal in symbolic language whose interpretation came true with similar type places. But all Muslim thought them to be literal & got confused. They never thought that these prophecies are actually through visions of Mohammed (s) based on which he foretold all these names. Mohammed (s) did not give its interpretation because these prophecies were sealed till the arrival of real Jesus Mahdi who is from the children of Yaqoob (a), the Israel as per Quran Surah Yusuf verse 4-7. In these verses the vision's interpretations were supposed to be given to Mahdi also being descendant of Yaqoob (a). As per 2 Esdras Old Testament Allah has promised to replace Israel with a hidden land (India). So how can Mohammed (s) go against Allah's promise? I (Jesus) in my previous birth also said that Messiah Ben David will come from South (Deccan) which points to south India & its southern side of Israel also. Mohammed (s) also prophecised about the Syria of East which means India. Actual Syria (sham) is in North of Arabia. See its only India the exact East of Arabia Mecca Madinah. The interpretations of the places names came true as "Khorasan" means "the place from where sun rises" it means East in symbolical language (which means India) which is exact eastern side of Mecca Madina (Yathrab) & also Damascus. "Qustuntuniya" (12 alphabets) means "Sub-continent"=(12 alphabets) (Bar-Sagheer, "greater India"=(12 alphabets) or Old India). "Syria"=(5

alphabets) means Independent "India"=(12 alphabets), "Iraq" (Iraq means "Babylonia"=(9 alphabets) means "Pakisthan" (9 alphabets but not Pakistan, "sthan" means "place" in sanskrit language. But All Pakisthanies are writing wrong spellings of it) the common border of India just like Syria & Iraq with attachment to Iran="Persia"="Punjab"=(6 alphabets) Isfahaan Yahoodia. "Isfahaan"=(8 alphabets) means "Amritsar" (city of Punjab state) or "QaziMaji"=8 alphabets (Qadian's Old name), "Yahoodia" (is now a town in Isfahaan)="Yahoodia Town"=(12 alphabets) means "QaziMaji Town" or "Ahmadi Colony"=(12 alphabets now the Qadian) where Ahmadiyya colony is there full of Ahmadies (Qadianies the generation of Yahuda just like place yahoodia in isfahaan where only all Jews live), "Palestine"=(9 alphabets) means "Afzalgunj"=(9 alphabets), "Baab Lud"="Baab Lydda"= "Door of Lydda"=(11 alphabets) means "door of fight" =(11 alphabets) which had happened in between Messiah & Maseeh Dajjaal in 2001 A.D. (these places are in Andhra Pradesh now as Telangana state of India, in Hyderabad). "Jerusalem"=(9 alphabets) means "Hyderabad"=(9 alphabets), Baitul Muqaddas Mosque Aqsa means Qadian Mosque Aqsa where Maseeh Dajjaal arrived in white donkey (aeroplane) with 70K Bani Israel in 1991 A.D. "State of Israel" =(13 alphabets) means "Andhra Pradesh"=(13 alphabets), Bola means a war head in Pakistan may be karachi also. Safa Hill = a hill similar to Safa, Marwah=A place similar to Marwah, Hajre Aswad=10 means Black stone=Kala Pathar (10 alphabets), Kufa or Koofa means Safah like place, Damascus means Nalgonda Bhongiri, Antakya means Raigiri, Mosque Sahla means house of father with many children adjacent to a mosque, Kaaba symbolically means House of Mahdi, Rukun means the rented house of Mahdi, Muqam means the own House of Mahdi, demolition of Kaaba by a man from black people's land means a man native of Siddipet (place of black people), fighting & killing with swords means the debates & preaching of Jesus through swords of Mouth, Protective weapons means the Holy books proofs, swallowing or piercing of people into earth means the opponent group of Mahdi disappearing or running away as if earth swallowed them, the voice of Jibrayeel (a) from heaven means the news of Mahdi through satellite channel (all scenes of Mahdi are managed by Angel Gabriel (a)), the rising of deads to fight against enemies of Islam means reincarnation of few chosen people against reincarnated enemies of Islam, A Bird pledging Alliance to Mahdi first means the Daabbatul Ard, Michael angels pledging alliance to Mahdi means the rain miracles, people flying in the clouds to reach Mahdi in a single night means believers reaching to Mahdi by aeroplanes, Jesus wrapped in two yellow sheets means Jesus being wheatish in complexion just like a wheat is wrapped in 2 yellow sheets of paddy, Jesus descending with hands upon two angels means Jesus arrival as Mahdi with 2 guardian companions, Young boy being killed along with parents & brother to become alive again by dajjal means Jesus coming out safely from the clutches or net of Maseeh Dajjaal along with parents & brother, young Muslim boy's neck becoming metallic means he will become more confident in faith of Islam against Maseeh Dajjaal, Maseeh Dajjaal's walking in between two cutted pieces of young Muslim boy means Mahdi's family one side &

Mahdi himself on otherside where Maseeh Dajjaal keeps on negotiating with Mahdi's family, Swine means the Jewish tribe followers of Maseeh Dajjaal, Breaking of Cross by Jesus means breaking of false faith of Christianity in an open ground by his announcement of arrival as Muslim certifying Islam, holes in the mountains of makkah means tunnels, clock casting its shadow means construction of clock tower in makkah near kaaba, white donkey of maseeh dajjaal means the aeroplane in which he travels worldwide, years like months/months like weeks/weeks like days/days like hours/hours like sparks means the telecommunication fast period during Jesus second coming, Mahdi's watching world in palm means mobile phones with internet, killing of unbelievers through breath of Jesus means preaching Islam of Jesus through internet, killing of nafs e zakiyyah means temporary death of Mahdi himself due to a attack upon him & his followers, Sufyani means the evil Islamic scholars who oppose Mahdi & the different leaders at different times, Madina means city of Mahdi, Makkah means a village of Mahdi, Hjre Aswad also represent the Mahdi & his wife as per Hinduism, Yamani means a man opponent of Mahdi & his reporters, Sufyani defeating 3 opponents, conquering 5 districts & then other areas means a leader in Mahdi's city winning 7 seats in elections by defeating 3 main enemies (siasat, munsif, rahnuma e deccan news paper editors), one Sufyani means Mohammed Ali Jinnah founder of Pakistan with 5 states of India, defective eyes with scars means usage of glasses on eyes by leaders, the banners of Qays, Sufyani, red means flag of India, killing of arabs by a group which never happened before means defeat of Muslims in debates which never happened earlier, maseeh dajjaal & maseeh seen in kaaba means both will be working for Allah (one negative & another positive) near whose centre will be a common mosque, people's seeking shelter in Syria for judgment means all believers coming to join Jesus in India where he lives, throwing of arrows in sky by yajooj majooj means launching of missiles in sky by two great nations (Not yet revealed by Allah to me but most probably Chinese, Japanese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Koreans, Singaporeans, Thai's Phillipines etc). There a few more symbolic signs which will be added later inshallaah.

### **Places names in Hadiths were Metaphorical about Daabbatul Ard.**

All related Hadiths of it are proved to be a riddle form with metaphorical places names as these prophecies came true in Nalgonda District, Bhongir Mandal, Telangana State of India in presence of real Jesus Christ the Mahdi ! It appeared & spoke aloud as per prophecies many times certifying Jesus Christ Mahdi's statements (religious claims) because mankind didn't believe in him ! Its emergence place is adjacent to a rectangular place just like that of Makkah the Safah Hill & Marwah with black stones. The interpretations of the Prophecies came true in India but not in Makkah ! It first emerged on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2015 during Forenoon & then on many occasions ! Fortunately all those emergence scenes of Peacock & speaking of it got videographed due to Jesus Christ the Mahdi's recording Habbit !

## **Year 2018 Ramzan June-July-October May be danger for world insha Allaah!**

The remaining Four Major Punishments (1) Gog Magog, (2) Smoke, (3) Fire & (4) Sun rise from west are about to happen upon unbelievers anytime! It's really emergency for the entire mankind ! Join me with believe & save yourselves from everlasting hell ! I don't demand any money from you for this! Allah showed me heavy floods & 2018 Ramzan seems to be very danger for all unbelievers of mine! Because I appeared publicly through satellite news channel on 14 May 2012, re-invited people to join me in Ramzan July 2012 & on 3<sup>rd</sup> year Ramzan July 2015 the Daabbatul Ard Peacock emerged & now on 3<sup>rd</sup> year of it something new may happen inshallaah. And that year is Ramzan 2018 Jun-July.

## **Allah himself wanted to confuse Mankind till Appointed time about Daabbatul Ard.**

Prophecies describing the emergence of Daabbatul Ard (Beast of Earth) given to mankind in riddle form! And riddles are to confuse mankind with the true hidden facts in them to test one's intelligence. So the same case is with Daabbatul Ard's prophecy. Mahdi the Mahadev is proved to be most intelligent man by the grace of Allah. As Allah revealed the most mysterious prophecy through me.

## **My answer to all your questions above based upon holy books.**

Remember there is only one true everlasting creator of entire universe whose actual forms are not available with mankind. I am not creating the confusions but making clear all your confused matters of faith. All the true religions are from one creator only but some false persons also have made their own religions. I am clearing the confusions of true prophecies of real religions only. Only one last savior & his rival is prophecised in all religions with many languages of their eras. Mankind thought them to be different & some have assumed them to be past also. Common mankind is not the last savior to clear the confusions. Whatever you are telling is from the eye of a common man. And what ever I have claimed are as per actual facts of holy books. If you see the thousand names of Shiva & many other pictorial language prophecies then you will find the waman, kalki, Narsimha, Vishnu (not Mahavishnu), Varaha, Dattatreya, Khandoba, Venkateshwara etc are the names of Lord Shiva. He is the destroyer of world means sign of world's end & so is the Kalki. During the period of Noah (a) the height of mankind was very tall when compared to present mankind's height. We are like grass hoppers when compared to them or the size of their palms. The prophecies about Kalki were done among them & now they all came true. The age of the worl is also reduced in the same ratio of their ages & heights. Hindus are thinking that still there are millions of years for world's end is wrong because the ratio of age, height,

world age has been changed long ago which they didn't acknowledge. The age ratio is reduced to 16 times less. I mean from 1000 years to 60 years in general. And you have to reduce the world's age 16 times less. Mainly we have 7 big religions in the present world like Christians, Jews, Muslims, Hindus, Zoroastrians, Yezidis, Budhists & some more originated from these religions only like Jainism, Sikhism, Confucious, Toasam, Lingayats etc. All of these religious people remained on their old religions & didn't accept the last prophecised prophet Mohammed (s) & hence remained as different religions even till now. Most of them are disobedient to the Mahavishnu (Om, Allah, Yweh). But many from among them who investigated joined in perfected true Brahmanism (Islam, the religion of Om Shanti which means Allah's peace, the obedient worshippers of nirguna brahma). All these religions have one more end days prophecy that all of the holy religious people will be united into one with peace, love & kindness. So that prophecy is coming true through me by the grace of Allah (Mahavishnu, Om, Allah, Yweh, the heavenly Father). Most of the Hindus, Greeks, Egyptians, Romans are worshipping the end days pictorial language prophecies in ignorance & Muslims, Jews, Christians along with others are expecting his arrival due to same prophecies in scriptures. And most of the investigators are not perfect in their reports. And remember I can give you much clear explanations with proofs but you should also rsearch for yourself. I am just trying to explain you in brief & hope that you can understand the truth yourself better.

Whatever you said above is right but the mankind didn't read the complete holy books or atleast didn't understand the wisdom of the sealed prophecies. Some parts of Bible like 2 Esdras OT are deleted by Christians & some parts of hadith books are believed to be weak by Muslims. They are all scattered in many sects with their own understandings. Bible, Quran & Hadiths have clearly spoken in wise style that Christ Jesus Messiah himself is Mahdi. But ignorant don't want to investigate into the matter as they don't have time but somehow they get time to deny the facts without full proper investigations. And on full investigation one can easily find that Jesus of 2<sup>nd</sup> coming himself is Lord Shiva Kalki. And I suggest all of you to remove become wise by studying all facts & don't behave like ignorant again.

The main confusion about end day's prophecies is the lack of understanding their interpretations. Most of the prophecies are through visions of the prophets (a). Bible & Hadith prophecies speak about the places which are in Syria, Egypt, Canaan, Israel, Jerusalem, Palestine, Makkah, Kaaba, Madina (Yathrab), Iraq, Afghanistan, Iran, Constantinople & Arabia etc. They also speak about India & the land of Edomites in east of the world. These places are associated with the Maseeh Dajjal the Antichrist666, Jesus Christ of 2<sup>nd</sup> coming the Mahdi, Speaking Beast of the Earth & other 3 places of earth's piercing. The prophetic scenes are associated with these places. Actually the scenes mentioned in the prophecies are supposed to happen in real physical world but the names of the places used in these prophecies were

metaphorical (symbolic, suggesting resemblance of reality) & mankind mistook those places to be Literal (real). Either all the scenes along with those places names should happen in prophecised time exactly or atleast the scenes should happen exactly in other places in appointed prophecised time period. Then mankind believe them to be true. And those scenes should happen naturally without human plannings. Now the other questions are (1) Are there any prophecies for the replacement of the places in Bible, Quran & Hadiths? *(Answer:-Yes there are many prophecies in Bible, Quran & Hadiths for the replacement of the promised places with new hidden places.)* (2) If any then what are the reasons of places replacements? *(Answer:-The reasons are the disobedient but chosen Children of Israel, the unbelievers)* (3) Are there any links established between those metaphorical places names & their interpretations? *(Answer:-The links are very much established like the same number of alphabets of prophecised places matched with the new revealed places & the meanings of the places names matched with the Messiah.)* (4) Do Ved, Puran, Bible, Quran& Hadiths give proof for the strange interpretations of metaphorical pictorial language prophecies? *(Answer:-Yes. All of them have given different interpretations of the metaphorical names used in prophecies.)* (5) Are the end day's prophecies sealed to be opened by real Messiah himself? If yes then why they are sealed like sealed examination papers? *(Answer:-Yes.For the reason of revealing Holy book's truth & wisdom.For the security of truth from the false Apostles. As a challenge to mankind to break open them if they can except Allah. For the proof of showing the mankind that entire world is being managed by the supreme being Allah, Maha Vishnu, Yweh,Om the absolute only.)*(6)*In prophecies is it also mentioned that these prophecies are sealed & none can open it except byreal Messiah in appointed time period. Is it also mentioned that all attempts of mankind in understanding them will go waste? (Answer:-Yes it's also very much mentioned)*(7) *Did all those scenes mentioned in the end days prophecies came true in new strange hidden places naturally? (Answer:-Yes. They all came true mostly in India & some parts of the world exactly as prophecised scenes).*

**Note:-**Kindly read another chapter "Interpretations of Prophet's visions" for better detailed understanding about metaphorical prophecies.

### **Mankind's Objections on Daabbatul Ard Peacock's Speaking.**

You may say "How all it happened without our notice & presence there? We can't believe". Remember that you were not even present during the time of its prophecies deliveries to mankind through Prophet Mohammed (s). And now see the Quran & Hadiths prophecies perfectly came true & the video records are available spread through internet. If you don't believe Quran & Hadth's prophecies which had come true then you are breaking the contract with Allah. As per hadiths & Quran the unbelievers of it are destined for deepest 7<sup>th</sup> level of hell for ever despite of their being true Muslims. Daabbatul Ard the Peacock's miracle will distinguish all hypocrites from true

believers! If you join Jesus Mahdi then you are believer or else hypocrite! That's what the prophecy says! The speaking of the Peacock exactly as per prophecies which include time, date, reasons, situation, area, characters, presence of Jesus Christ the Mahdi Mahadev along with previous connecting scenes of Jesus Mahdi's life, Maseeh Dajjaal (antichrist666) & 3 Tsunamies ! All of these scenes constitute the Daabbatul Ard scene as Miracle. Even if Peacock speaks without the presence of real certified Mahdi before or even after 2015 A.D. then also it cannot be considered as the fulfillment of its prophecy. And more over it's not the partial fulfillment of prophecy but 100%. Even if half of the signs were also fulfilled then also it would not have been considered as Miracle. Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his Vice-regents just fooled the mankind with Rat Plague germs by quoting 2 signs about its injuring which was actually revenge of Allah if people denied the sign of Daabbatul Ard. Its not just the simple speaking of Peacock ! It's the angel Gabriel (a) in the form of Peacock who performed the complete scenes as per prophecies naturally! The complete Peacock's prophesied scenes which are also connected with previous scenes of Mahdi & Maseeh Dajjaal's appearance is the Miracle! Their entire coming true in series is the miracle! The already presence of Mahdi & Masih Dajjal along with scenes as per prophesied time & then the happening of the Daabbatul Ard scene is the Miracle! If somebody stands on some place giving loud statements of his being Jesus the Mahdi without previous identification scenes of Mahdi & Masih Dajjaal exactly as per prophecies & if any pointed animal sounds back then its not the Miracle. The Mahdi is having all the identification proofs, scenes, reasons, time, period, location & the detailed riddle form description of the animal's speaking. And its natural without mankind's plan. So its Miracle.

### **True Muslims should maintain peace & hate terrorism.**

Specially I warn Pakistan Muslims to become humble in peace & love with Hindu brothers. I being Messiah Mahdi Mahadev is against killing of anybody in the name of religion. MahaVishnu (Allah,Yweh) himself is willing to unite all & doesn't like bloodsheds.As we are all human beings & religious people in India. It is now revealed that Hindu people are also true lovers of Lord Shiva (Messiah Mahdi) along with his family. And all must be educated in this subject of truth. And it is possible only through peace, love & kindness. Otherwise curse of Maha Vishnu (Elohim,Yweh,Allah,heavenly father,Om,Nirguna Brahma) upon all unbelievers. AllHindus, Muslims, Christians, Jews, Budhists,Tibetans,Yezidis, Zoroastrians & others must be united with peace without any religious enmity just like colors of Mayura. Those who don't agree with my

claims must set back in peace as there is no compulsion in religion because all unbelievers shall be punished by the MahaVishnu (Allaah) directly.

### **My Humble invitation to Believers!**

O mankind including the aggressive hypocrite ignorant Muslims! Do you believe Quran's 27:82 & all supporting hadiths? If you believe them then the Daabbatul Ard is revealed in the form of Peacock in 2015 A.D. Do you want to accept it or deny? If you deny then the deepest 7th level of hell is awaiting you & if you accept then heaven is awaiting you. Choice is yours. True Muslims are the true people of the Holy books Quran & Hadiths. Now they don't have any supporting holy book's proofs to deny this Miracle of Allah. The prophecy of DaabbatulArd was made so mysterious by Allah that all wise men failed to find out about it & then Allah revealed it with a complete prophetic scene with real Jesus Christ Mahdi in India. It is revealed as most beloved animal Bird Peacock. So should believers thank & accept it or deny mercy of Allah?

Did anybody in the world claiming to be Mahdi Jesus ever show this Peacock's speaking to mankind before me? Do they not feel that it's a miraculous scene fulfilled by Allah himself? I am calling all of you towards formation of peaceful blissful Islamic kingdom (Ayodhya (means without war), kingdom of heaven)) upon earth & why do you behave like Satanic agents (Demon Teacher Shukracharya the Iblis)? Why do you seek the chances of denying it? I am sure that none of you have any holy book's proofs to deny this fact. And don't you see how strongly Allah made me stand with wisdom against entire world of unbelievers with support of Daabbat Peacock's miraculous speaking time bounded scenes for me? Allah has already declared present day Muslims worst than an animal now by giving my witness through Angel Gabriel (a) in the form of Peacock. True Muslims are not available at present in the world because they don't have time to know Allah's miracles of end days. Later even his assistant angels in the form of Peacocks have also given witnesses as per prophecies. Even other Birds also spoke panickness & Owl the sign of Laxmi (wealth) certified the Islamic Kalma as prophecised in Biharul Anwar Hadiths. The Main Daabbatul Ard Peacock spoke many times & in its support many other creatures available (specially Birds) nearby also spoke specially certifying its speech.

If Islamic scholars consider these hadiths prophecies about daabbatul ard through vision & its different interpretations then these prophecies now fulfilled. And if they don't agree on this vision's interpretations which came true in India & still expect the Earth's Beast to come out from real Safah Hill of Makkah then its never going to happen inshallaah. If you believe the sealed prophecies of Daabbatul Ard as true then its over. Just come ahead to know the details about its happening.

**Mankind's confused comments about Peacock's Speaking & my answers to them.**

## **Few questions from all Muslims who generally become aggressive on such claims of Mahdi Messiah?**

Allah is there or not? Do you Believe Allah to be true & his promises are also true? Do you Believe Allah is most wise & Prophet Mohammed's prophecies of end days are true?

Will you believe if those prophecies are perfectly fulfilled now? Will you go against Allah & his prophets without properly investigating the facts of my claims? Have patience, peace, love, kindness & perfectly investigate into all prophecies. They are now fulfilled mashallaah except few waiting to be fulfilled very soon.

**Foolish, Ignorant, unbelievers statements & my answer to them:-** We see Peacocks since our childhood in our village, its all their areas & they always shout in season. Peacocks are there since creations of Allah & howcome it is special Daabbatul Ard of Quran 27:82? Even the cock of our house or quail or a goat or cow or a horse or camel or an elephant or monkey or dog also responds to our calls. So should we also call it miracle of Daabbatul Ard & claim to be Mahdi?

**My answer to all your comments:-** In the above statement don't you think that you have ignored all 1400 Identification proofs of Messiah Mahdi Mahadev & Maseeh Dajjal's (The Antichrist 666) with natural scenes occurring in present era as prophecised in Holy books 1400 years ago? And then immediate unplanned scenes of 3 Major Tsunamies in East The Japan, West Haiti, Indian Peninsula killing many & then Daabbatul Ard's Speaking as 6<sup>th</sup> in series of 10 major end signs (Hadiths). How come they are proved one after another immediately & connected so close to each other just like falling of Rosary beads? These are all the prophecies being unfolded practically & not at all human's plan. Such plannings are out of reach for mankind. Do you think that this Speaking Peacock is common like any other? As per prophecy it's an Angel Jibrael (a) (Gabriel) who appeared purposely in the form of Peacock along with his assistants in the herd of Peacocks to avoid people's seeing him in the original form. It had also happened earlier with Mother Marium & Mohammed (s). Angel Gabriel (s) became the ordinary Man & appeared. And now he adopted the form of Peacock to certify Jesus Mahdi Mahadev's statements & claims. Even if you train the Peacocks during their adult age they don't behave like the Peacock behaved with the Messiah Mahadev Mahdi. Remember it's a complete prophetic scene of its speaking which Muslims have been reading them in parts but never understood as it was sealed with wisdom till my arrival. It's also true that some times the animal respond to the human calls but they don't respond like the prophecised scenes of Holy books about Daabbatul Ard. It's unique & complete plan of Allah along with his angels which are invisible to mankind. And remember Messiah Mahdi Mahadev is to certify all religion's holy prophecies & Peacock is having its special significance in all religions. And the

Yezidis of Iran who claim to be one of the oldest religious people clearly has the prophecy of Peacock Angels appearing to the Jesus Christ Mahdi Messiah Mahadev (Faqeer Baba) in the Valley of Lalish (metaphorically a valley in India). Being religious believers of the Earth's Beast's speaking if you keep on doubting despite of proofs then why do you believe religion to be true? Why don't you give it up for ever? Why do you call yourself believer & deny when those signs practically appeared? Is it because you are habituated to believe the prophecies in imaginations & can't bear them to see practically breaking down all your confused misunderstood imaginations in your lifetime? Dear mankind please try to differentiate between the common animals general responses & the particular prophetic scene of Daabbatul Ard's speaking naturally in presence of real Mahdi on the prophecised time period, situation & end days series signs. They are recorded unexpectedly due to my recording hobby which I developed long ago because people were unbelieving conditional rain miracles. You have to consider the complete prophecies & join them all into one scene. Then see how that scene is performed so naturally. Performance of that complete scene of Daabbatul Ard naturally was the prophecy & its coming true as it is perfectly on time period is the miracle. Daabbatul Ard Peacock's speaking is not just the miracle but all other scenes associated with it's speaking is the miracle which never happened in mankind's history before 2015 A.D. Speaking of the Peacock in favour of Mahdi serial wise 6th major sign of end days so systematically on perfect time period along with many other scenes, prophecised places, reasons for its speaking naturally is the miracle of Allah. This shows a complete organised scene of Allah's promise which happened on its right time & place. The time, year, day, reason for its speaking, places like Safa, Marwa, presence of Mahdi's claimant with people's unbelief, the speaking of it as per hadiths facing east, turning towards south & responding to Mahdi's calls only certifying him positively is the miracle of Allah. Don't you see as if a trained Angel has adopted form of a Peacock & performed the scene exactly as per hadiths? Remember it is Angel Gabriel(a) who adopted form of Peacock for Mahdi. He is in disguise of a Bird which you people are not recognizing. Even I could recognize it through the hadiths only but when I saw the Peacock itching, roaming near mosque, running & shouting then I was also very much confused. I questioned myself "O Allah how come this peacock is angel & why its acting so strange for me only? May be it is a small co-incidence but when I saw perfect responses from it then I understood that it is truly Angel Gabriel (a)'s act. Either he himself along with his assistants have adopted the form of Peacock & got mixed up in other peacocks to confuse mankind or he made those particular peacocks speak for me. Did you ever find such exact scene in the entire world earlier or is it possible to find in future when 2015 had already crossed?

**People doubt on Miracles because Allah gives miracle as per world's most famous things:** - Allah said in Quran that he gives miracles as per different subjects (era, periods). The word "Kitab" points to its meaning here as "Era or subject". See this Quran's verse

Quran (13:38) We indeed sent many Messengers before you and We gave them wives and children;<sup>56</sup> and no Messenger had the power to produce a miraculous sign except by the command of Allah.<sup>57</sup> Every age has its own Book.

Other Translation

Quran (13:38) And, indeed, We sent Messengers before thee, and We gave them wives and children. And it is not possible for a Messenger to bring a Sign (miracle) except by the command of Allah. For every term there is a *divine* decree. (Note:-In other words we can say that Allah gives the miracles as per the present world's conditions in that era).

### **Unbeliever's comments & my answers about Miracles of Daabbatul Ard Peacock's speaking !**

So big hunts of intellectuals of Muslim scholars were there & all of them ultimately failed to know the Beast of the earth. And it's revealed as Just Common Indian Peacock? How amazing! So Simple Daabbatul Ard !

Failing of all so intellectuals is not enough for you? All of you have failed in this simple exam. Is this not an insult or mental torture to you & now when result came you are making it so easy simple? Remember all your intelligence failed due to this simple result only ! Is it not enough for you? All your sciences failed.

It's nature of some animals to respond or make noise on sounds & how can it be the miracle of end days mentioned in Quran 27:82 & Hadith's prophecy fulfillment? The complete scene with previous scenes of Mahdi & Maseeh Dajjaal attached to it is the miracle! It's not just the making noise of the peacock but it's time, situation, reasons, area, dates bonded complete scene along with the Maseeh Dajjaal & Messiah's interlinked previous scenes.

It's revealed with few believers & family of Mahdi along with few more non-Muslim witnesses. It's not happened in presence of entire mankind's population. How can we believe? How did you believe earlier the Islam & Holy Quran when you were not present during its descent?

All 150 crore Muslims eyes upon safa makkah for daabbatul ard in Saudi Arabia & now all of a sudden in India Nalgonda district bhongiri area. It's shocking ! The answer to this is that the names of the places used in the prophecies were metaphorical & their interpretations came true in India which is also shocking for me as well. I never thought of such miracle here in a wilderness. It is in series of my scenes along with Maseeh Dajjaal's scenes. Don't you see them all? How can all so big scenes happened naturally as prophecised long ago by the prophets?

In this scientific graphics world we don't believe it to be real peacock's speaking & may be it's all human works! But remember you have to distinguish the naturally recorded scenes from this world of fictions. The miracle is naturally got recorded by me along with few believers & innocent children's presence ! And pliz don't unbelieve it. It's not at all human act or any graphics or any editing or artificial. Even the Hindus are also witnesses of these natural miracles. And your doubts are due to the present world situations of graphics & artificial film industry who cheat mankind through false stories in movies. Same situation of sorcery was there during the period of Moses in Egypt & Poetry in Makkah during Quran's delivery. So Allah has already said that he gives miracles as per the present world's situation & circumstances. The unbelievers also doubted Moses (a) & prophet Mohammed (s)'s miracles due to present society's conditions or sorcery & poetry in their particular eras. So you are also doubting like them due to present world's situation. You should come personally & investigate into the matter. You will come to know that it's all true natural miracles of Daabbatul Ard scenes. See this verse of Quran

**Quran (13:38) And, indeed, We sent Messengers before thee, and We gave them wives and children. And it is not possible for a Messenger to bring a Sign (miracle) except by the command of Allah. For every term there is a *divine* decree.**

**(Note:-In other words we can say that Allah gives the miracles as per the present world's conditions in that era).**

Maseeh Dajjal the antichrist666, Jesus the Mahdi & Daabbatul Ard Peacock angel appeared in India exactly as per prophecies then why Muslims see upon Israel, Jerusalem, Makkah, Madina, Iraq, Afghanistan, Syria again? Should they now not understand that the places names in those prophecies were metaphorical whose interpretations came true in India? Israel, Jerusalem, Syria is replaced with India & its state Andhra Pradesh with its Capital Hyderabad. It's the biggest jerk to all Muslims, Christians & Jews! So now don't do the mistakes of ignoring some prophecies & accepting others because all of them have come true practically.

**Daabbatul Ard (Creature from Earth) was Allah's very big Riddle for entire mankind. Before understanding Allah's riddle lets know 2 common Indian riddles.**

**Riddles in Indian Hindi language song**

Bichak dana bichak dana daanay oopar daana , Sar pe ladki naachay ladka hai deewana,

one little seed, two seeds .. seed on seed

on the roof the girl dances, the crazy boy takes his chances = And answer for this riddle is pomegranate,  
choti si chhokri laalbayi naam hai, pehne vo ghaagra ek paisa daam hai, munh mein sabke aag lagaye , aata hai rulana .

there lived a little girl called as Laal bai (red girl), she wears a red skirt costing a Pie, she burns your mouth & she makes your cry,= And answer for this riddle is red Chilly,

hari thi man bhari thi, lack moti jadi thi, raja ji ke baagh mein dushala oday khadi thi, kachhay pakkay baal hai uske mukhda hai sohaana ...bichak dana...  
its green & its surrounded with pearls, deep in the garden of the King, it sways & whirls wearing a curtain, its hair is quite wild, filled with curls, face is good looking,= And answer for this riddle is corn

ek jaanwar aisa jiske dump e paisa, sar hai taj bhi badshah ke jaisa, baadal dekhe chham chham naachay.

its a creature with money spread on its tail, it wears a crown on its head like a king, it dances full of glee, full of joy in a gale, happy glad,= And answer for this riddle is **peacock**.

bichak dana bichak dana daane upar daana, chhat ke oopar ladki naachay ladka hai deewana, bichak daana

**Urdu riddle:-**Hari masjid sufaid khanay usmein baithe siddi deewanay, bolo kia?

**Meaning:-**Green mosque, white shelves in them sitting black mads, tell what's that? Its answer is custard apple or sitaphal.

It's the Allaah's riddle for entire mankind. It's a challenge for all intelligent people of the world to know it before appointed time. Its answer's revealing was not supposed to be within one or 10 generations. It was the toughest riddle of all the ages. Its answer was supposed to be revealed in presence of real Messiah Mahdi of end days. It's revealing time was the key of all answers. It was given to all mankind of all ages since the delivery of Quran, hadiths till end days to answer correctly, practically & miraculously. None could find the correct meaning of this Allaah's riddle "Daabbatul Ard". The answer was with the ruler, creator of entire universe. Its descriptions in hadiths were perfect but in secret codes, seals, riddle form. It's now revealed as Peacock. The happening of the scene along with Jesus Christ Mahdi practically was its answer from Allah. So none could copy such a miracle or do it in advance before appointed time of

end days. Many people in world had been playing with peacocks, their stories, their feathers & have used them as their meals also. But Angel Gabriel (a) himself with his other assistant angels took form of the bird Peacock or made them speak to fulfill the prophecies. So its a Miracle of Allah.

**Remember:-** Prophecies of Holy books are there to accept them whenever they come true. Lucky are those people in whose lifetime they come true. Rejecting them even after being perfectly proved by Messiah Mahdi from all Holy books is foolishness & hypocrisy. The same mistakes Jews have done 2000 years ago & 1400 years ago hence rejected by Allah.

Daabbatul Ard scene with location occurred where there was real Mahdi. He was in India, Hyderabad, Bhongir. So it happened there exactly as per prophecies. The entire scene happening is the miracle along with real Mahdi. Otherwise Peacocks shout as they wish.

People's assumptions about she camel, snakes, politicians, internet, robots, etc all failed. It was known when it happened with perfect signs, scenes as mentioned in hadiths Quran.

**All creatures communicate to each other & speak their own languages.  
What's special if Peacock spoke?**

Peacocks already in the world since long & they speak their own language too like other creatures. But coming out at prophecised time, place, situation, presence of Jesus Christ Mahdi along with his claims already in the world, coming out in 10 major signs of end series systematically as 6th sign, then speaking by own first, then by asking of Jesus Christ Mahdi is the miracle. A very big scene of end days is over just like perfect screenplay. Full scene of Daabbatul Ard was prophecised along with its description. That's the miracle of Allah.

First the single scene happened, got recorded. Then full scenes happened as per prophecies. Then numerical codes were revealed to me by Allah from Quran which also got affixed with scenes. Then its confirmed as Daabbatul Ard. Earlier Allah wanted to keep it secret even from me till 2015 that's why was once showed a vision of dinosaurs like thing but then at once Allah disclosed it to be peacock slowly in 4 months time one by one. The daabatul ard should be independent, not a pet or caged & should first speak on it own when Mahdi calls Allah in distress certifying verse number 27:62

**Ignorant Muslims:-** Actually the majority of Muslims is away from the translation of Quran, Hadiths, its reading & understanding the end days prophecies which are in

symbolic codes. But somehow they believe them to be true. But it was not the job of even Islamic Scholars to break the sealed prophecies or uncode them or reveal their facts because those prophecies are series of scenes to be automatically unfolded by Allah on its right time. Those prophecies are for open when they happen. But the Islamic Scholars have memorized them, repeated in their lectures, books & tried their level best to understand them. But they are not revealed perfectly. And those prophecies are now revealed systemmatically which I must make all of the Islamic scholars to read them & then understand. If they don't read my explanations & avoid to read then they will be the main source of destruction of mankind. They must have patience, neutral, peace, intelligence & shouldn't hasten in giving their opinions first without full complete research. They can deny or doubt my explanations but cannot disprove at all. They must consider the symbolic prophecies, coming true of their interpretations & replacement of Israel, Syria with India. They must know that all the prophecies about Maseeh Dajjaal, Messiah Mahdi & Daabbatul Arz were supposed to happen in India the largest religious people's land of the world. They must understand that first Mohammed (s) told that Mahdi is different from Jesus second coming. Then later on after the revelation from Allah disclosed that Jesus Christ himself is the Mahdi to be born among Muslims. They must also understand that other proofs from Quran & hadiths have declared Jesus Christ to be already dead & he himself spiritually was supposed to be reborn among Muslims as Mahdi. All Muslims should also understand that Allah himself kept the secret of reincarnation from Muslims due to his exams. Quran & hadiths are found to be perfectly true. All those prophecies which are perfectly matching with each other have come true & some statements of Hadiths which are coming against other many hadiths & Quran are found to be wrong or misunderstood. Allah have said in Quran that whenever he wishes he brings new aayaats & exchange with old ones. It means first Allah showed that Mahdi & Jesus are different, then again disclosed that they are one & the same. Because Allah wanted the people to be confused in this matter till end days. Allah himself showed to Mohammed (s) where the enemies were shown very less but they were more. Then Allah told why he did like that. So its wisdom of Allah but not any falsehood or cheating.

### **Cross questions about daabbat prophecy**

So dabba will carry the staff of Moses (a) and ring of sulaiman (a). Is he a human being? Was he present during their time among them and did it go to into Makkah's safa hill from Israel along with staff of Moses & ring of sulaiman (a)? How come he is alive without oxygen or water till now awaiting to jump out from safa hill & speak the all believers there.all hajis are believers of Allah & why it will strike there to them who did not deny any quran or hadiths or even signs of end. They firmly believe all. How it will go round the world within short time marking the noses of all without passport visa & will it be alive so long? Is he Allah to know the inner faith of Muslims to mark them on their noses. Will the zoo people not catch it or keep it in

museum? Will it have hands like the mankind to hold the staff & ring? But the description given is about an animal. Will people give their noses so easily to mark them with rings? Will it enter the houses of all & even ladies be marked? Just by hearing the news of it will all not become true believers before it strikes their faces or noses? Will it have scanner in eyes of hands that it will know who is Hindu, Muslim etc to mark them? Will people rebuild their small doors into big for it to enter? Will it climb by lifts into the flats of people? When already true Muslims follow all 5 things of Islam then why will it call them hypocrite by marking? Will he come out to give witness for Jesus & then will mark them if unbelieved? But why will it mark the noses of Muslims without any prior contract or any deal or his witness favouring somebody? What will be the reason of people not believing the signs of end when everybody among Muslims believe them. Will those signs come true and then people deny it? For which reason it will mark their noses"? Will he mark those who deny piercing of earth or other punishments or Jesus the mahdi? Due to which reason will it speak for him & then if denied so it will mark them? This topic is about the end days and when people have seen Jesus coming from sky & will they not believe him or will he be born as mahdi and people will deny him as the sign? Then will it speak for him & then people will deny him also. so that out of anger it will mark their faces. it will cover 3 days distance in one step means how big it will be & will it have flash marking system that will mark all people's noses while passing by?

How many languages out of 5700 languages will it learn & in which institute? Will it come out from safa hill fully manufactured or as a kid or born from there?

Don't you think these are all symbolic pointing to an animal who will give witness for Mahdi & when people deny they will be destined for hell.

**Why people doubt the miracles though they believe in the holy book's prophecies? :** - When the prophecies happen naturally or come true they doubt because of lack of holy books knowledge due to confusions. And the end days prophecies were sealed with wisdom which could be read but not understood till the most wisest Jesus Messiah Mahdi Mahadev's arrival as an ignorant man from Allah (Om, Yweh). When the Prophecised sealed natural scenes occurred during the Fictitious scenes Film Industry Era then People's doubt are Natural but can be easily investigated by the true Believers. It had happened earlier also with Moosa (s) when the staff became serpent during sorcery period in Egypt, the born lames, blinds's natural cure, the rising of dead Lazarus by Jesus son of Maryam's first coming in Israel in the era of medicines, the descent of Quran with Poetry like verses upon Mohammed (s) during Poetry era in Makkah. The people doubted them because it was the era of such sorcery, medicines, poetry & now it's the era of film industry where all scenes are artificial. But In the name of Allah (Om, Yweh, Maha Vishnu, Nirguna Brahma) I say that these scenes are 100% natural & got recorded due to my videography hobby. I developed this hobby after the rain miracles since 2001 A.D. Because people used to disappoint & doubt my claims of rain miracles. Then I could record them live when

those miracles had occurred & people really believed. In the same way I was recording the prayer for alive rising of my beloved wife who had died on 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2015&hoping for her rising. For that reason I was recording my distressed situation & prayers to show as a proof of my prayer & then this miracle of daabbatul ard's got recorded on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2015 during forenoon on my call. After this I kept on praying to Allah & Allah performed many scenes of Daabbatul Ard's speaking. Till 2015 September ending I wa just reffering the hadiths of White Bird's pledging alliance to Mahdi mentioned in Shia Books of Hadiths the Biharul Anwarbut later Allah inspired me all secrets of its being the Quran's prophecised Daabbatul Ard. Then I could challenge the entire world & spread this news of Peacock's speaking in my favour. I also discovered about the Yezidis in October 2015 only when researching for signs of Daabbatul Ard's speaking on internet. Earlier I never even knew about such Yezidis of Iran.

### **Daabbatul Ard Mystery the biggest riddle of Islam revealed in simple peaceful manner**

Actually Angel Gabriel (a) on orders of Allah were supposed to ultimately adopt the form of Peacock Bird to certify Jesus Christ Messiah Mahdi at the time when people will not believe him. That Peacock Bird's identifications are described in the form of tough puzzle or riddles & confused symbolic descriptions in Hadiths of Prophet Mohammed (s).

This proves that Allah is wise, great & manages everything as he wishes.

### **Hunting or Petting or Eating Peacock in India is Strictly Prohibited & an offence**

Peacock's hunting, eating, harassing, catching, using in circus, making pets etc are banned in India. But some may make it a pet on conditional court orders which is very rare. This Peacock was never a pet nor caged nor fed by me or my family or never even used to talk or respond us in any way. It was all of a sudden first experience to me & my family with followers in 2015 A.D. First the prophetic scenes happened naturally then the knowledge was revealed to me through visions & inspirations. And that knowledge was actually the prophecies about Daabbatul Ard which had come true without my prior notice of it. Even the place where it all happened was a very big part of prophecies which I never knew it.I can just say that we were all being directed from an invisible world around us through invisible remote control system by the invisible angels just like the robots like pathfinder being directed in Mars from earth. That's the real meaning of Mahdi.

### **Daabbatul ard's symbolic riddle form prophecies proofs.**

**Now what is the proof that these prophecies about Daabbatul Ard are symbolic & through visions of Prophet Mohammed (s)?**

In the hadiths its nowhere mentioned that the prophecies about Daabbatul Ard are through visions of Prophet Mohammed (s). Then how can we assume them to be prophecies stating detailed descriptions of Daabbatul Ard through vision? An how to know that its interpretations were supposed to come true in India, Andhra Pradesh, Nalgonda District Bhongir, Raigir village but not in Saudi Arabia? Why these prophecies cannot happen in Makkah near real Safa Hill & Marwah? How can we know whether they happened or not & how to recognize it?

### **How to know the place of Daabbatul Ard's speaking for Jesus Christ the Mahdi?**

Where ever such scene of Creature's speaking in favour of the man claiming to be Jesus Christ Mahdi happens naturally, take all the signs of that particular creature's speaking there & compare the scenes with them. They will match perfectly with place, time & other descriptions inshallaah. So it matched with me by the grace of Allah. That scene will be unique & such scene will not be there in the world before with any claimant of being last savior. It should also happen after 2012 A.D. & in 2015 A,D. And that claimant of Jesus Christ Mahdi should have already proved himself & his opponent Maseeh Dajjal from all holy books but unbelieved by mankind. This is actual the prophecy of Quran 27:82. There Allah clearly mentioned about a creature's speaking when people will not believe signs of Allaah (Aayaats). There is no description of that creature given there at all. Now suppose Allah would have given the clear descriptions of that animal directly then it would have come in Quran as it is. Quran speak clearly all the verses but not in the riddle or symbolic codes. Hadiths describrd all the physical descriptions of that creature in very much confusing manner & riddle form. It appears clearly that Allah is trying to make mankind think a lot about that mysterious creature which was supposed to be speaking during end days. Moreover it will speak when people will not believe the end days signs of Allah (Jesus Christ Mahdi). In end days signs we find the live major signs of end before its speaking are Maseeh Dajjaal & Jesus Christ Mahdi. Maseeh Dajjal is neither a positive sign of Allah nor he is the apostle of Allah but Satanic. Now remains the Jesus Christ Mahdi who is an apostle of Allah & a live positive sign of end days. And that Jesus Christ Mahdi was supposed to come against Maseeh Dajjaal in India. Now the other hadiths say that Gabriel (a) will pledge the Alliance to Mahdi first & it is also said there that it will be Mahdi Qaim who will eliminate Maseeh Dajjal on Friday after 3 hours passing. It means wherever there is Jesus Christ Mahdi living there the Daabbatul Ard will be revealed by Allah during forenoon. So when we compared the description of the place like safahill, Marwa, slope towards Marwah, forenoon time, zilhaj month, 2015 after death of King Fahad,

King Abdullah & the persons with Mahdi. I could easily understand that it was a symbolic prophecy fulfilled in India. It was never supposed to be fulfilled in real Safa, Marwa & Makkah. The hadiths of Sahih Muslim volume 6 states that once Mohammed (s) were sleeping & did some strange behavior which hazrat Ayesha noticed & asked him. Then Mohammed (s) told about the Mahdi's taking shelter in Kaaba when people will surround him all over his house. It's revealed as symbolic & proved to be the house of Mahdi but not real Kaaba. It is proved to be a vision & as per Hadiths & Quran the interpretations of Visions of prophet can be symbolic also. One can only know them when they come true. In the same way Jesus Christ is also seen with 2 persons going round Kaaba against Maseeh Dajjal with 1 person. Other hadiths say that Maseeh Dajjal will not be allowed in Kaaba. So it was a vision of prophet Mohammed (s) & it came true in other sense. It means the house of Allah mosque Aqsa built by Maseeh Dajjal where he also built a white Minaret. Other hadiths say that Messiah will arrive with 2 angels on white minaret on eastern side of Damascus. Both are visions & proved to be one & the same. It came true in India Qadian Punjab in 1991 A.D. When Maseeh Dajjal leader Mirza Taher Ahmad arrived in an aeroplane from London with 1 body guard against real Messiah Mahdi (Myself). There are many other hadiths like Ghazwatul Hind by Jesus, Coming of Mahdi with Name Ahmad in India East among the Hindus (children of Esau & black princess). Entire Bible have clearly said the place where Messiah will come again is land of Edomites in East. Even Hadiths have clearly said that Maseeh Dajjal will be revealed & killed in East of Medina Makkah. So it's India. But people misunderstood the symbolic prophecies & believed the direct words of them. That's majority of Muslims say that Mahdi will come in Makkah & Jesus in Syria. They are actually unaware of the symbolic codes of prophecies.

**Very important Note:** - For the place of Daabbatul Ard read the entire chapter "Bhongir".

### **Muslims false faith of Prophethood imposed upon me which I always denied!**

Most of the Muslims believe that Jesus son of Marium (a) was lifted to heavens alive with body & Mahdi is different person to come before him. They also didn't believe in spiritual reincarnation of Jesus as Mahdi though they have sealed prophecies. But they also believe in his second coming to kill Maseeh Dajjal & rule world. They are expecting Jesus Christ of 2<sup>nd</sup> coming to be prophet (Nabi) of Allah again despite of Quran's ban on it. But infact the same Jesus prophet of Allah was supposed to be reborn as Mahdi with new body & was never lifted to heavens alive. So the Muslims are imposing the designation of prophethood upon the Jesus Christ the Mahdi due to

my claims. But I deny being prophet at all. I am only sent by Allah with a holy mission of Peace. So I am an apostle but not the news giver (Nabi, the prophet). Last prophet is Mohammed (s) & after him there is no new or old Nabi to come at all. Muslim's faith is wrong now. They are going against Allah & Quran by expecting Jesus Christ to be Prophet of Allah (Nabiullah). Quran & hadiths have already said there will be no Nabi after Mohammed (s). Jesus Christ Nabiullah will descend (come from above or reincarnate spiritually) as Mahdi among Muslims. But as body, mind, place, mission have changed then I am not the Nabi at all this time but only a "sent one (Rasool) of Allah without any kind of prophethood (Nabuwat). There is a very big difference in word "Rasool" & Nabi". Mirza Ghulam Ahmad claimed to be Nabi (prophet) which was wrong. Most of the Muslims even don't know the meaning of Arabic word Rasool. When I claimed to be Allah's sent one (Rasool) then the ignorant hypocrite emotional quarrelsome Muslims are blaming me to be prophet (Nabiullah). It's their false blame upon me. In my entire life I never claimed to be prophet (Nabi). And Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad's followers are also imposing this word "Nabiullah" upon me because they have considered Messiah Mahdi to be Prophet of Allah (Nabiullah). I am same Nabiullah who have died after living for 120 years & now reincarnated spiritually with new body among Muslims as Mahdi without any kind of prophethood (Nabuwat). So I am only sent by Allah with a holy purpose for mankind's salvation.

**Note:-**2004 December Christmas 25-26<sup>th</sup> Tsunami, 2011 Japan Tsunami, Haiti Tsunami are in east, west, in between of them 1. I hope these 3 are those land piercing or splits are of hadiths major signs. But if Daabbatul Ard is 3<sup>rd</sup> major sign then it didn't happen but if it is 6<sup>th</sup> one then these 3 Tsunamies/earthquakes have already had happened.

**Year of Daabbatul Ard's emergence is mentioned in Hadiths which points to 3<sup>rd</sup> day Ramzan in another from the announcement year of Mahdi in Ramzan 2012. Planetary Alignment happened in 2015 A.D. "So & so year" means the 3<sup>rd</sup> day is equal to 3<sup>rd</sup> year of Mahdi's publicly appearance at the age of 40. It means the sealed prophecies also contain the year of Daabbatul Ard's speaking. From 2012 Ramzan July till July 2015. Special Alignments are noticed in this particular year 2015 A.D.**

# Red MOON Rapture

And there will be signs in the Sun, in the Moon, and in the Stars; Now when these things begin to happen, look up and lift up your heads, because your redemption draws near!

Luke 21:25-28



11 March 2011  
Fukushima  
Meltdown  
Radiation  
Fallout

28 Nov 2013  
Comet ISON  
Vaporized by  
the SUN on  
Hanukkah

15 April 2014  
Jewish  
Passover  
Lunar  
Eclipse

8 Oct 2014  
Feast of  
Tabernacle  
Lunar  
Eclipse

20 March 2015  
Jewish New  
Year for KINGS  
Solar  
Eclipse

4 April 2015  
Jewish  
Passover  
Lunar  
Eclipse

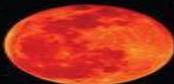
13 Sept 2015  
Feast of  
Trumpets  
Solar  
Eclipse

28 Sept 2015  
Feast of  
Tabernacle  
Lunar  
Eclipse

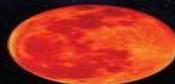
WHAT IRAN WANTS . . . WHAT RUSSIA DEMANDS . . .  
OR WHAT THE EUROPEAN UNION HOPES FOR -  
IT ONLY MATTERS WHAT GOD ALMIGHTY HAS DECLARED!"

PASTOR JOHN HAGEE

FOUR  
BLOOD  
MOONS  
SOMETHING IS ABOUT TO CHANGE



PASSOVER  
4/15/14



SUKKOT  
10/08/14



ADAR 25 NISAN 1  
3/20/15



PASSOVER  
4/04/15



SUKKOT  
9/28/15

Lastly, there was a feast-day lunar tetrad in 1967-68, right after Israel fought the Six Day War and regained control of Jerusalem for the first time in nearly two thousand years.



Passover Tabernacles

1967



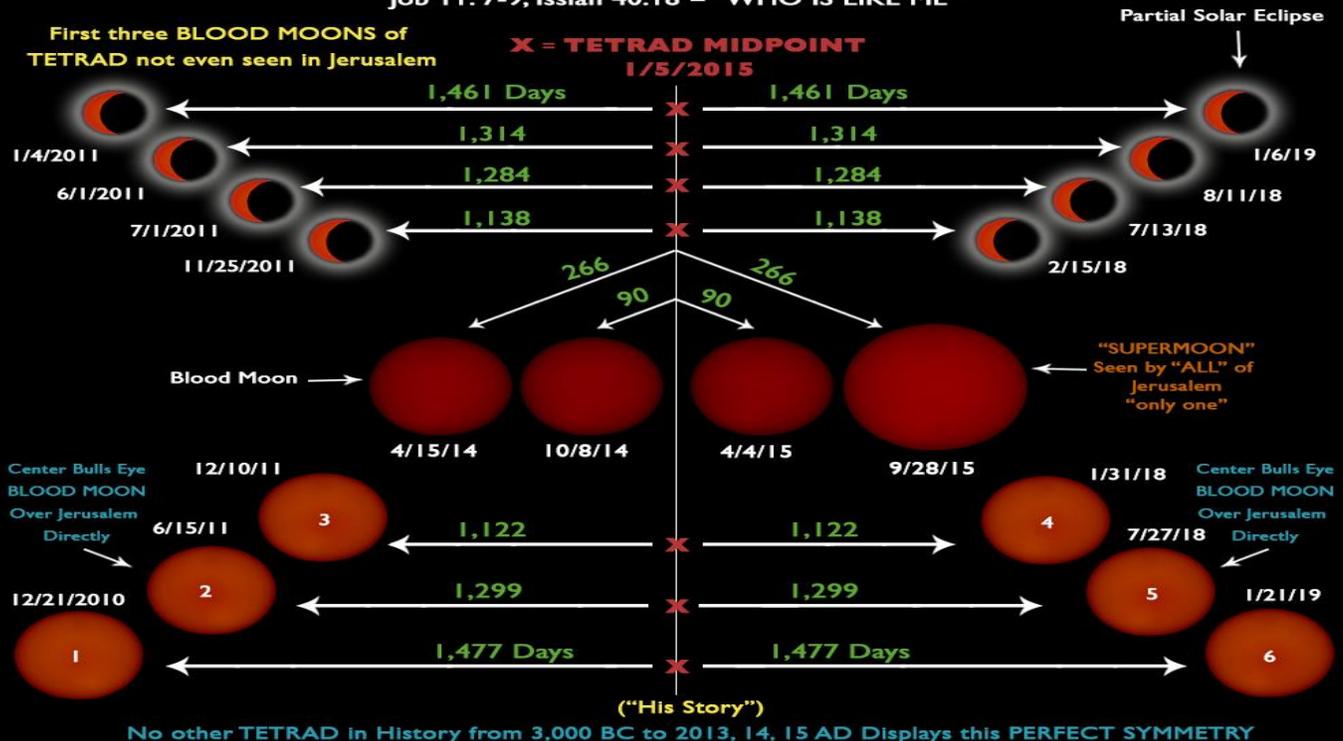
Passover Tabernacles

1968

GRAPH 8A

# LORD'S "PERFECT" SIGN

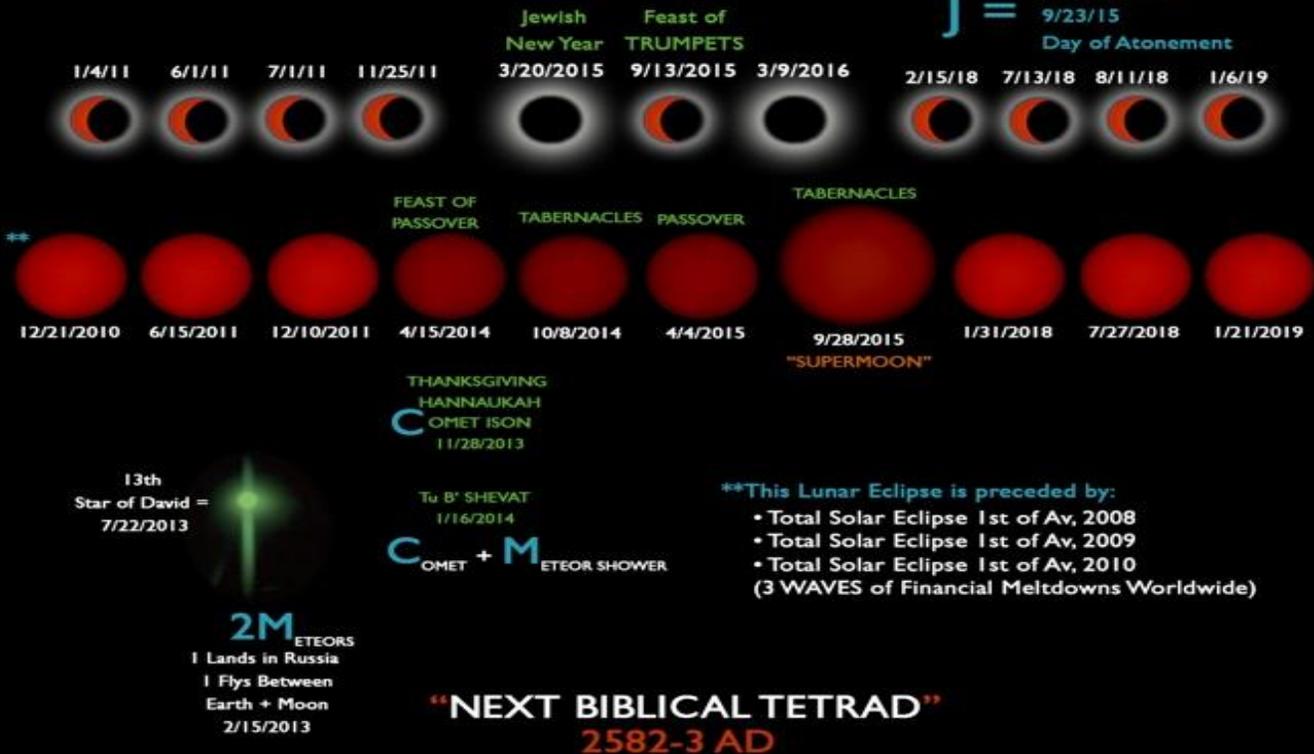
Job 11: 7-9, Issiah 40:18 = "WHO IS LIKE ME"



GRAPH 8B

# LIKE NO OTHER

J = 50 yr Jubilee  
9/23/15  
Day of Atonement

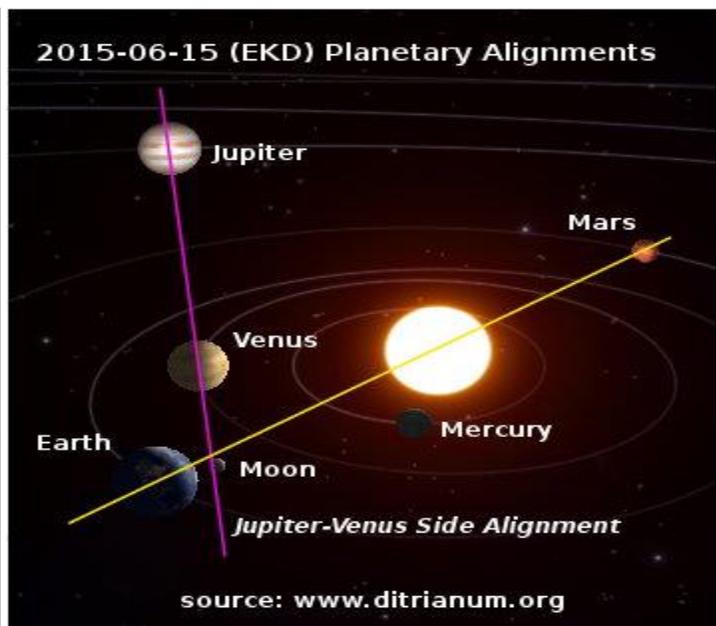
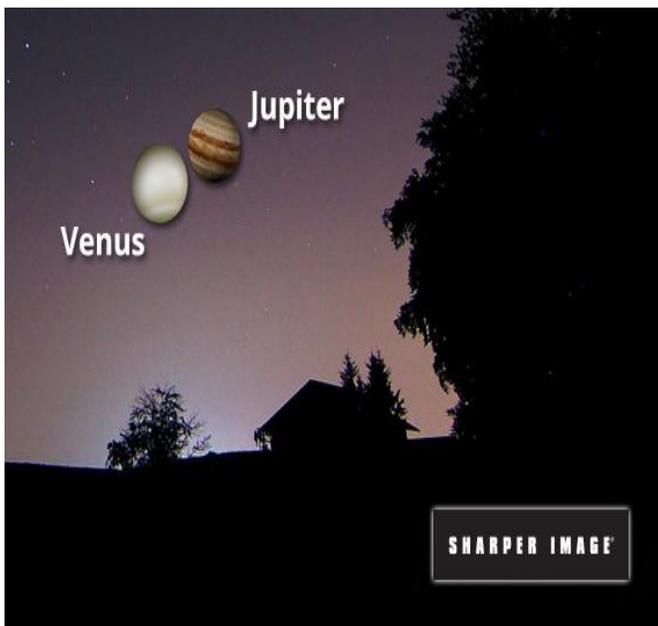


“Star Of Bethlehem” Visible on June 30th for the First Time in 2,000 Years.

*On June 30th, Jupiter and Venus merged into what is known as a super-star.*

The conjunction of these two planets has been building throughout the month of June and the result will be a dazzling bright spectacular on June 30th.

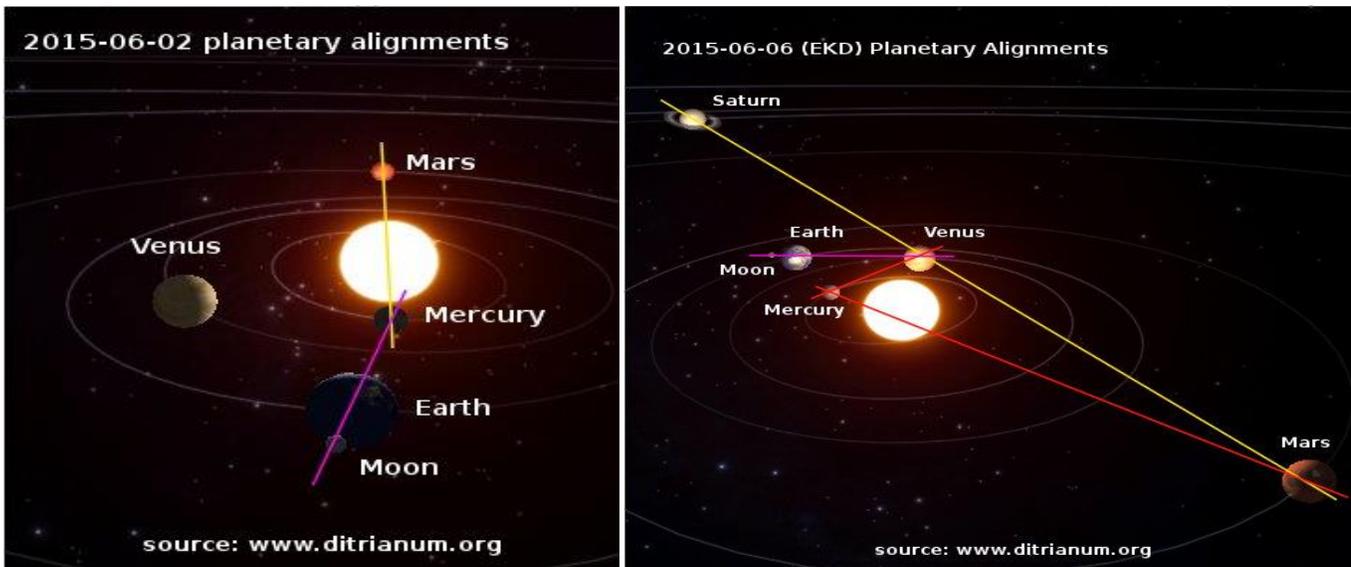
**Closest Visible Conjunction of Venus & Jupiter In 2000 Years On July 1, 2015. Lastly it happened in 2-3 B.C. It is a very big sign of Messiah among Christians.**



## Planetary Alignments, June 2015

by Frank Hoogerbeets

*June 1, 2015* **Critical time frames** June 6, 14-17, 17-23, 19-20. **Earth Key Dates** June 6, 15, 24 *Unless stated otherwise, all time stamps are UTC.*

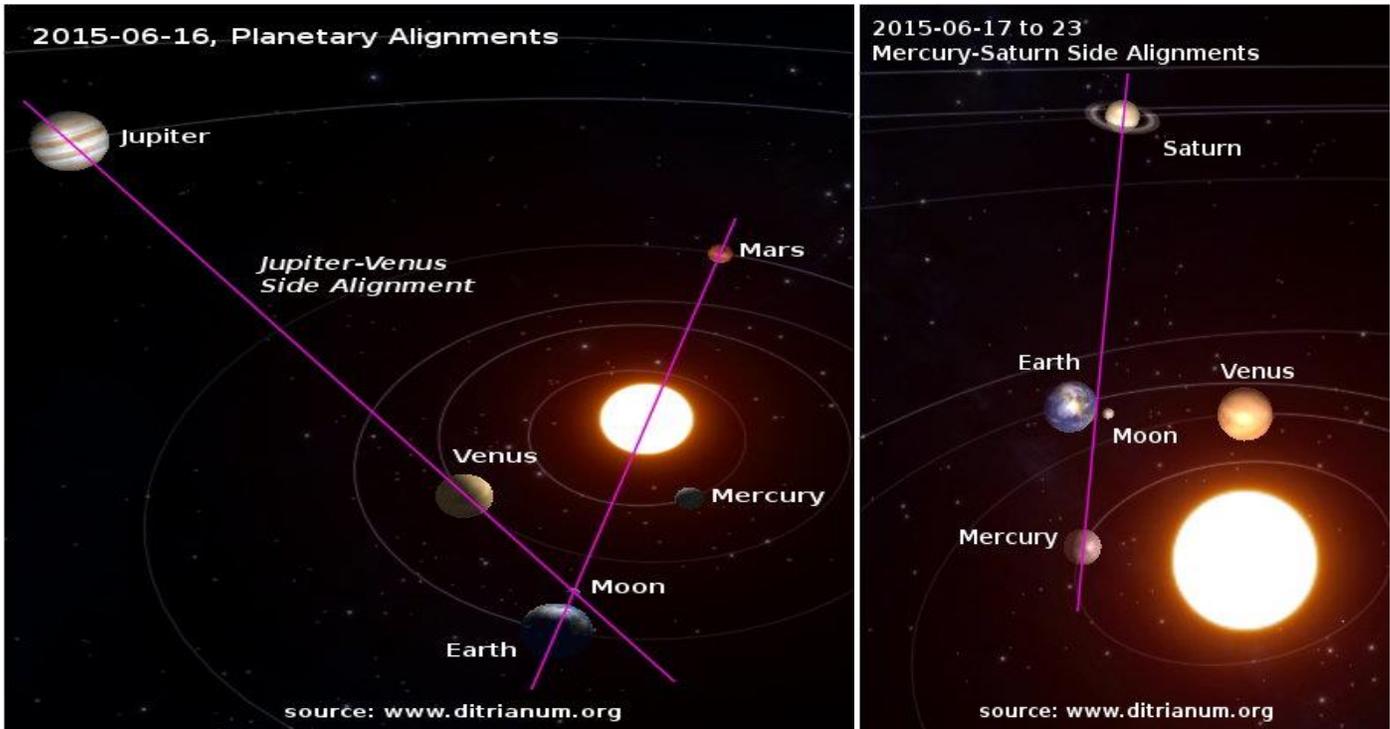


On June 2, the Moon and the Earth will line up with Mercury at 08:28 followed by a Full Moon at 16:19. Close thereafter there will be a Mercury-Sun-Mars alignment at 17:00.

On June 6, which is an Earth Key Date (EKD), Mars and Mercury will square Venus at 05:13 (red lines). Close thereafter the Moon and the Earth line up with Venus at 06:03. Later on that day a powerful line-up is built by Mars, Venus and Saturn, which will be exact at 13:39. An EKD can potentially trigger a magnitude 8+ earthquake.

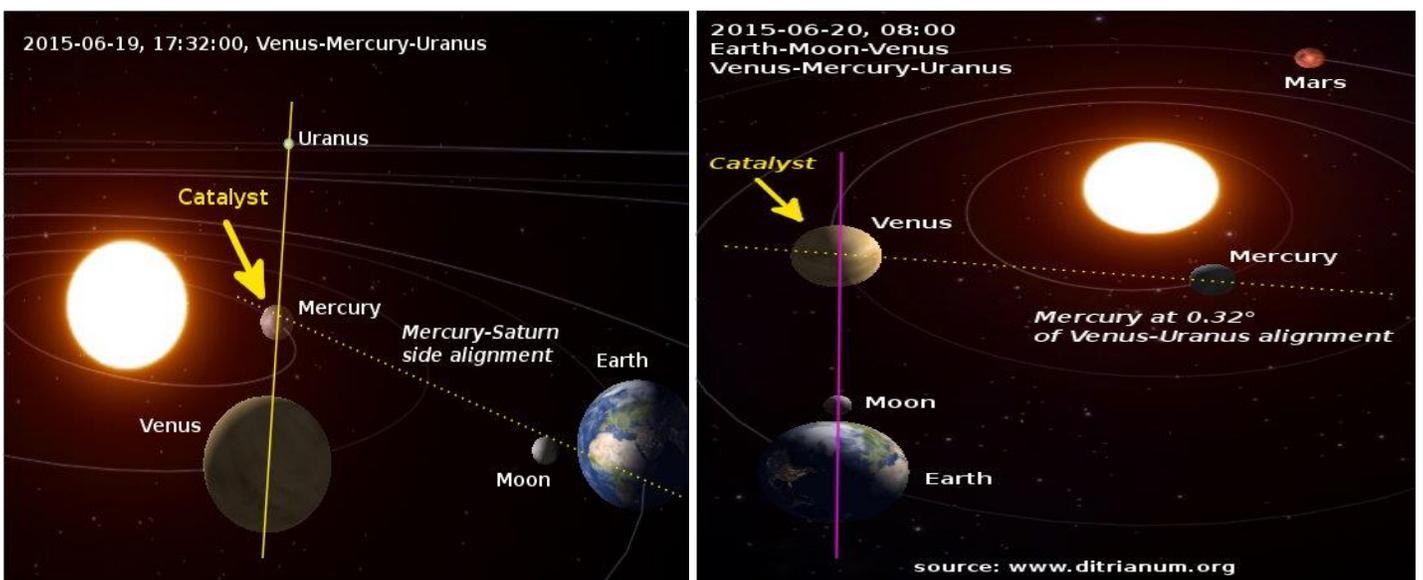
From June 12 to approx. June 17, Venus and Jupiter will create a side alignment, which means that their alignment goes along the back-side of the Moon, relative to the Earth (purple line below). These alignments can be very powerful and may trigger magnitude 8+ events on Earth Key Dates. This side alignment converges with other alignments on the 14th, 15th (EKD) and 16th.

On June 14, the Earth-Sun-Mars alignment will be exact at 16:21. This will be followed by a Moon-Earth-Saturn alignment at 17:53. Then, on the 15th, which is also an Earth Key Date, the Moon and the Earth will again line up, this time with Mercury, at 02:28. With the ongoing Venus-Jupiter side alignment and the Earth-Sun-Mars alignment, a magnitude 8+ earthquake may strike on this Earth Key Date.



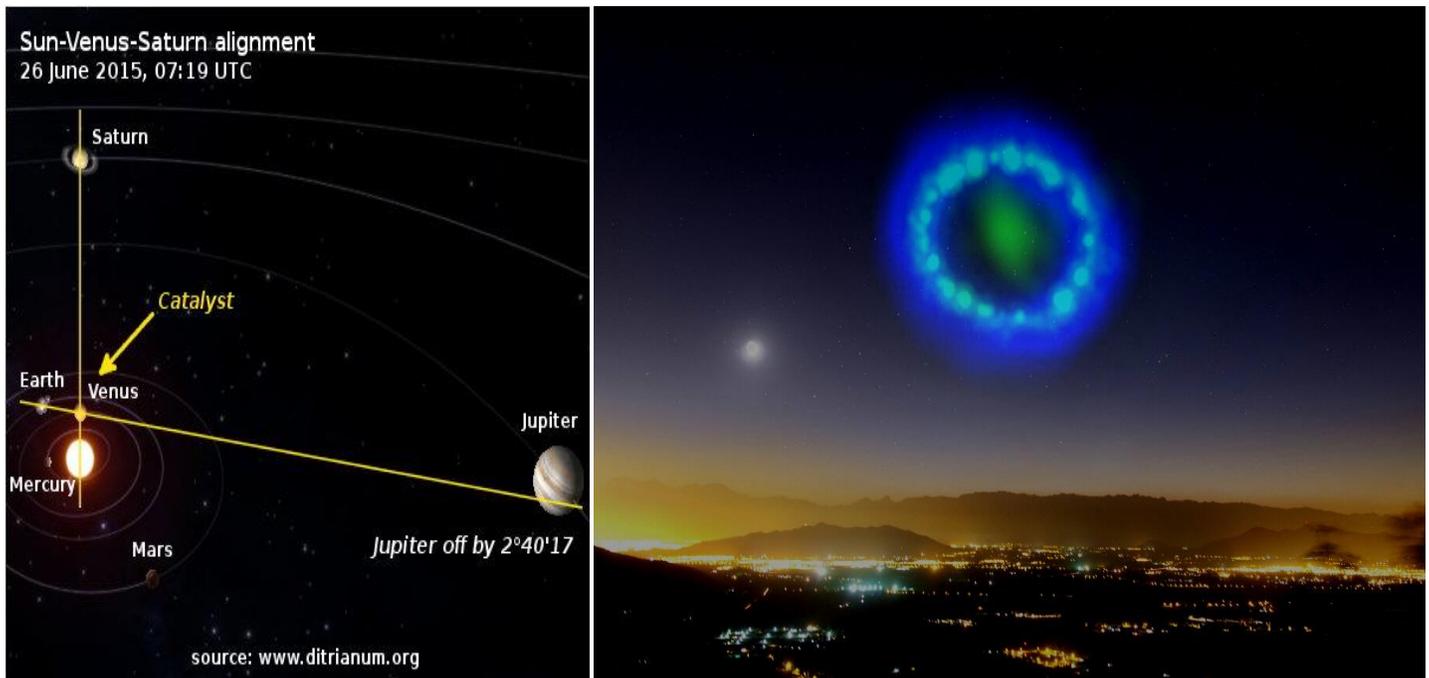
On June 16, the Earth, the Moon and the Sun will line up (New Moon) at 14:07, with Mars at  $-0.52^\circ$ . This alignment coincides with the ongoing Venus-Jupiter side alignment, turning the Moon into a catalyst.

From approximately June 17 to June 23 another side alignment is formed by Mercury and Saturn (purple line above). This alignment may become more powerful on the 19th when Mercury lines up with Venus and Uranus, and the 20th, when the Earth and the Moon line up with Venus, turning both Mercury and Venus into catalysts.



On June 19 at 17:32 Venus will line up with Mercury and Uranus. Because of the ongoing Mercury-Saturn side alignment, Mercury will be a catalyst, making June 19 a candidate for a high 6 or even 7 magnitude earthquake.

On June 20 at 08:00 the Earth and the Moon will line up with Venus. Because of the ongoing Venus-Mercury-Uranus alignment, Venus will function as a catalyst, making June 20 a candidate for a high 6 or 7 magnitude earthquake.



On June 26 at 07:19 there will be a Sun-Venus-Saturn alignment coinciding with a near Earth-Venus-Jupiter alignment, whereby Jupiter will be only  $2^{\circ}40'17$  off. This makes Venus a near exact catalyst (see image above). The Earth-Venus-Jupiter alignment will be exact on July 1 at 08:05 UTC.

**BLUE STAR KACHINA: Terrifying Supernova Becomes Visible to Millions in Northern Hemisphere.** "in 2015. It is said to have appeared in 2012 & 2016 also. This is considered as the 9<sup>th</sup> sign of world's purification by Hopi people.

**Quran's verses with word "Rasool" implying upon Jesus Christ Mahdi also.**  
**Note:**-If he is Jesus Christ Mahdi then is he not very special & rasool of Allah? So all these verses also imply upon him & Allah has honoured Jesus Christ Mahdi. So why should we dishonor him & become non-Muslims for hell? When he was unbelieved then Allah gave witness for him through the Peacock perfectly as per Quran & Hadiths signs then Why should we fight against such a most beloved man of Allah. Those who are against him in any manner are hypocrites. Whatever has happened with him was actually a torture, bycott, rebel & harassment & due to

not following him properly. So for any such losses he must never be blamed. First question is "did you accept him as Allah's Jesus Christ Mahdi or not". If not then he is totally clean, innocent & pure in all manners & all his opponents are the worst sinners. Let it be financial matter or any dealings. Because since birth he is on Jihad e Akbar & people tried to gain only world's things but didn't believe him. The unbelievers are the cheaters who broke covenant of Allah & how dare they blame Jesus Second the Mahdi for cheating? Mahdi has full right upon all their properties as per holy laws.

### Chapter 9:128

Surely, a **Rasool** (Messenger) has come unto you **from among yourselves**; grievous to him is that you should fall into trouble; *he is* ardently desirous of your *welfare*; and to the believers *he is* compassionate, merciful.

*Allah showed great kindness to the believers when He sent a Messenger(**rasool**) to them from among themselves to recite His Signs to them, purify them and teach them the Book and Wisdom, even though before that they were clearly misguided. (Surah Al `Imran: 164)*

*You have an excellent model in the Messenger (**rasool**) of Allah, for all who put their hope in Allah and the Last Day and remember Allah much. (Surat al-Ahzab :21)*

*We have sent you bearing witness, bringing good news, and warning so that you might all believe in Allah and His Messenger (**rasool**) as well as honor, respect, and glorify Him in the morning and the evening. Those who pledge their allegiance to you pledge allegiance to Allah. Allah`s hand is over their hands. Those who break their pledge only break it against themselves. But as for those who fulfill the contract they have made with Allah, We will give them an immense reward. (Surat al-Fath: 8-10)*

"Whoever obeys the Messenger (**rasool**) has obeyed Allah." (Surat an-Nisa` : 80)

*[The believers are] those who follow the Messenger(**rasool**), the unlettered Prophet, whom they find written down with them in the Torah and the Gospel, commanding them to do right and forbidding them to do wrong, making good things lawful for them and bad things forbidden for them, relieving them of their heavy loads and the chains that were around them. Those who believe in him, honor and help him, and follow the Light that has been sent down with him are successful. (Surat al-A`raf: 157)*

*O you who believe, obey Allah, the Messenger (**rasool**), and those in command among you. If you disagree about something, refer it back to Allah and the Messenger, if you*

*believe in Allah and the Last Day. That is the best thing to do and gives the best result. (Surat an-Nisa` : 59)*

*No, by your Lord, they are not believers until they make you their judge (Aadil which is also title of Jesus Christ Mahdi) in the disputes that break out between them and then do not resist what you decide and submit themselves [to you] completely. (Surat an-Nisa` : 65)*

*When Allah and His Messenger (**rasool**) have decided something, no believing man or woman has a choice about [following or not following] it. Anyone who disobeys Allah and His Messenger is clearly misguided. (Surat al-Ahzab: 36)*

*But if anyone opposes the Messenger (**rasool**) after the guidance has become clear to him, and follows a path other than that of the believers, We will hand him over to whatever he has turned to, and We will roast him in Hell. What an evil destination! (Surat an-Nisa` : 115)*

*O you who believe, respond to Allah and to the Messenger (**rasool**) when He calls you to what will bring you to life. Know that Allah intervenes between a person and his heart and that you will be gathered to Him. (Surat al-Anfal: 24)*

*The believers` reply, when they are summoned to Allah and His Messenger (**rasool**) so that he can judge between them, is to say, "We hear and we obey." They are ones who are successful. (Surat al-Nur: 51)*

*If you disagree about something, refer it back to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day. That is the best thing to do and gives the best result. (Surat an-Nisa` : 59)*

*Say: "If you love Allah, then follow me (**the rasool**) and Allah will love you and forgive your sins." (Surah Al `Imran: 31)*

*As for those who disobey Allah and His Messenger (**rasool**) and overstep His limits, We will admit them into a Fire, remaining in it timelessly, forever. They will have a humiliating punishment. (Surat an-Nisa` : 14)*

***A Messenger has come to you from among yourselves. Your suffering is distressing to him. He is deeply concerned about you, and is gentle and merciful to the believers. (Surat at-Tawba: 128)***

***(As Messiah is also from lineage of Bani-Israel & all believing Bani Israel are collected into Maseeh Dajjal Ahmadiyya Jamat, so Messiah is among them)***

[3:179] Allah would not leave the believers as you are, until He separated the wicked from the good. Nor would Allah reveal to you the unseen. But Allah chooses of His Messengers (rusulih pointing to 2 rasools Mohammed & Jesus Mahdi) whom He pleases. Believe, therefore, in Allah and His Messengers (rusulih pointing to 2 rasools). If you believe and be righteous, you shall have a great reward. (Here after nuzool of Quran Allah is ordering mankind to have faith in "rasools"? This includes even Jesus Christ Mahdi also. Now to certify this verse all Muslims once again should believe in another rasool Jesus Christ Mahdi. Because all Muslims believes in past rasools & now they must believe in one more rasool for its certification as Mohammed (s) & Jesus Christ Mahdi who have the same Islam)

[3:184] And if they accuse thee of lying, even so were accused of lying Messengers before thee who came with clear Signs and books of wisdom and the shining Book.

### **Peacock & Mahdi compared by Prophet Mohammad(S)**

Mahdi, the Muslim Messiah of end-times, is identified by the prophet Mohammed as the: "peacock of all angels and of the dwellers of the heavenly realm, he is dressed and adorned with the cloaks of light." ("Thus says the great prophet (Allah's prayers and supplications be upon him) Mahdi is the peacock of all angels and of the dwellers of the heavenly realm, he is dressed and adorned with the cloaks of light."

"Its color was that of a peacock whose plumage was set with red rubies and corals, on which sat a white head of musk on a neck of amber. His ears and shoulders were of pure white pearls attached with golden chains, each chain decorated with glittering jewels. His saddle was made of silk lined with silver and gold threads. His back was covered with green emerald and his halter was pure peridot."

References:-

See AIFusul AIMuhimma by Ibn Sabbagh transmitted by Ibn Abbas "Thus says the great prophet (Allah's prayers and supplications be upon him) Mahdi is the peacock of all angels and of the dwellers of the heavenly realm, he is dressed and adorned with the cloaks of light.

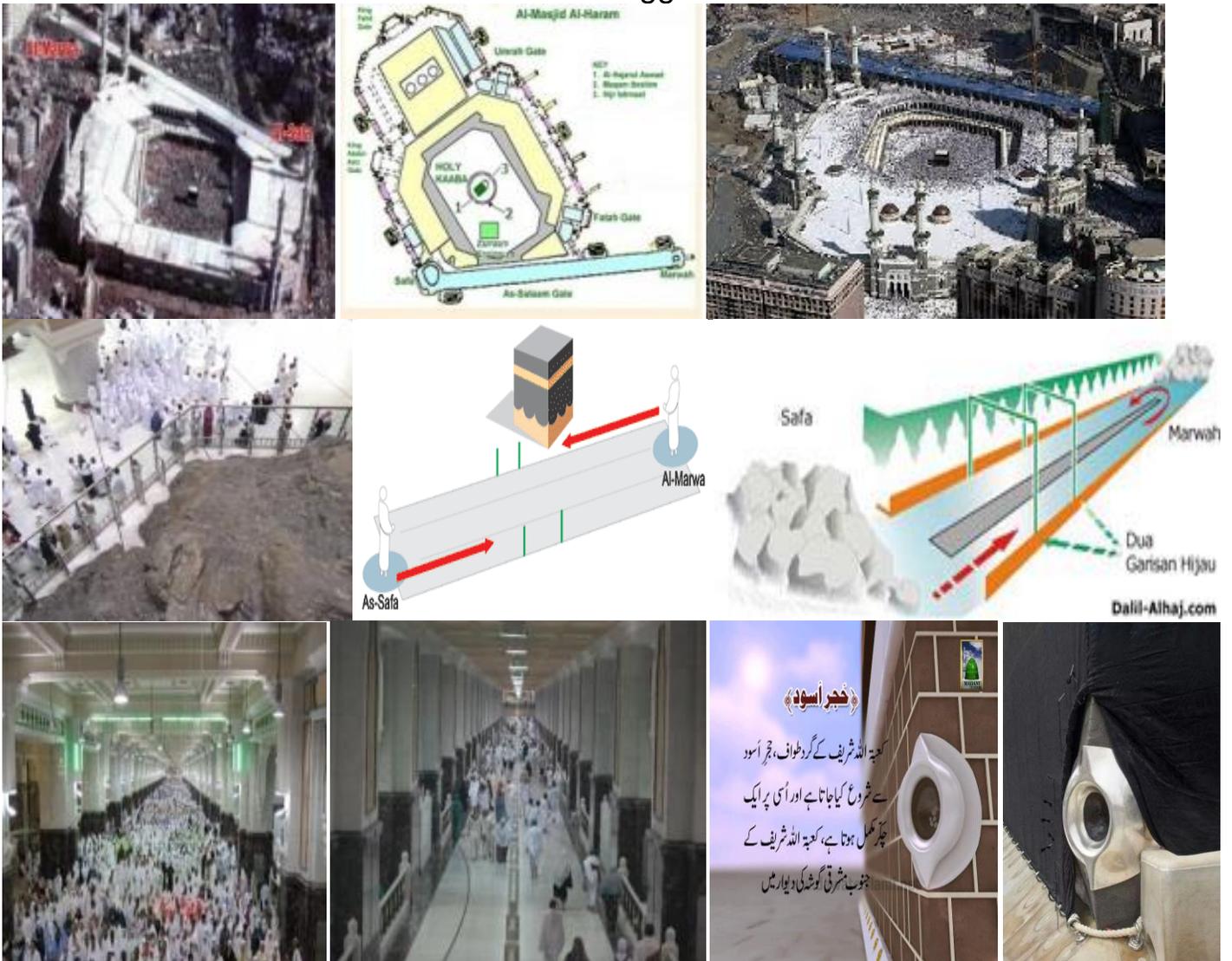
**See the pictures of Peacock which perfectly matched with Daabbatul Ard's sealed prophecies.**

**Symbolic meanings of pig eyes or eyes like swine:** - When compared the human's eyes, pig's eyes are relatively small and the expression 'a pig's eye' has been used to

denote small eyes since the 17th century. The British poet Richard Flecknoe put that usage into print in 1658, in *Enigmaticall Characters*:

“She has the spirit in her of twenty school-mistresses, looking with her Pigs-eyes so narrowly to her charge. Some Pigs eyes have yellow background on its eye ball against the black eye part just like peacocks”.

**The actual places Safah Hill & Marwah in Makkah:-** See the rectangular place with slope towards Marwah from Safah hill with black stones rocks. And see that the Hajre Aswad is placed on east side of kaaba facing towards India. It is fixed on south side of kaaba facing east. And Nalgonda District of Telangana India is on the south of India in east of the world. The white & blue rectangular places beside the kaaba in Makkah. On both ends there are Hills. Safa Hill is much bigger than Marwah Hill.



**Safa Marwah Photos where pilgrims come from one side till safah hill & return from other side which is a rectangular place. See Black stone affixed in Kaaba facing east on southern side.**

**See angel Gabriel (a) sitting on rock in the form of a adult Peacock watching towards house of Mahdi & his children. The prophecy is mentioned in Biharul Anwar stated below.**

### **Hadith Number 55**

**Hadiths:-** 156- Ghaibat Nomani: It is narrated from Ali bin Ahmad from Ubaidullah bin Musa from Harun bin Muslim from Masadah bin Sadaqah from Abdul Hamid Tawil from Imam Muhammad Baqir (a.s.) regarding the verse: "Or, Who answers the distressed one when he calls upon Him and removes the evil, and He will make you successors in the earth. " (Surah Naml 27:62)

"This verse is revealed about the Qaim (a.s.) and Jibraeel who sits on the **spout in the form of a bird**. Jibraeel will be the first to pay allegiance to the Qaim and then the three hundred and thirteen companions will pledge allegiance. Those (of the Qaim's companions), who are able to travel will arrive in time and those who cannot would disappear from their beds. It is the same that is mentioned in the saying of Allah: "Therefore hasten to (do) good works; wherever you are, Allah will bring you all together. " (Surah Baqarah 2:148)

### **Hadith Number 56**

7- Shaykh Muhammad bin Hasan Hurre Amili has written a comprehensive book on the discussion of Rajat entitled: Al-Iqaz Minal Hujjata bil Burhan Ala Rajat. In addition to these there are other scholars who have written books about the proof of occultation of Imam Qaim (a.s.) in which they have mentioned Rajat. Even though they have not written a separate book on his topic and we should also know that most of our scholars have written separate books. And before this you have seen that great scholars, whose greatness cannot be doubted, have narrated traditions about Rajat.

Allamah Rahmatulla has written in Khulasatul Rijal in the account of Maisar bin Abdul Aziz that Aqiqi has said that Aale Muhammad (a.s.) have praised him and he used to hold debates on the subject of Rajat. In Tafsir Majmaul Bayan Shaykh Aminuddin Tabarsi has written in the explanation of: "And when the word shall come to pass against the m..." (Surah Naml 27:82)

When the chastisement became certain on them and its meaning is also explained that when they became such that neither anyone of them can get salvation nor anyone can get salvation through them. And it can also be said that when the Almighty Allah became infuriated at them and also that when chastisement will come on them in the near Hour: "We shall bring forth for them a creature from the earth that shall talk to them, because people did not believe in Our communications. " (Surah Naml 27:82)

## **The 3 continuous nights then sun rise in west.**

**On the Day the first blast shudders, and the second blast follows it. (Surat an-Nazi'at, 6-7)**

In these verses, two great blasts are mentioned. The first of these may be the result of the great collusion of the Earth with another star or heavenly body. (Allah knows best.)

The first collision will stop the orbit of the Earth that had continued in its course perfectly for billions of years. This will totally upset the world's order. Night will not turn into day; one side of the Earth will remain in perpetual darkness while the other will be always in daylight. People will be amazed at this change and overwhelmed by great fear, horror and panic. The Earth's crust will shift; there will be earthquakes everywhere. There will be violent volcanic eruptions and magma will stream down. Horror and panic will increase.

The Lord tells us that a second blast will follow the first. The Qur'an says that a second blast will come after the first. (Only Allah knows the whole truth). The horror of the second collision will be greater than the first. With this collusion the Earth will reverse its orbit. At that moment, the Earth, which for billions of years had moved perfectly from west to east without stopping for a moment, will begin to turn from east to west. As a result, the Sun will start to rise not in the east but in the west. Both the collisions and the change in the direction of the Earth's motion will upset the ecological system that ensured the order of the world and the continuation of life. The sense of horror will increase in people's hearts and minds and the process of the destruction of the world and all creatures in it will begin. Our Lord reveals the spiritual state of human beings after these collisions in Surat an-Nazi'at:

**...hearts that Day will be pounding and eyes will be cast down. (Surat an-Nazi'at, 8-9)**

**But instead, they deny the Hour; and We have prepared a Searing Blaze for those who deny the Hour. (Surat al-Furqan, 11)**

[79:7] *This will happen* on the day when the quaking *earth* shall quake,

[79:8] And a second *quaking* shall follow it.

[79:9] On that day hearts will tremble,[79:10] *And* their eyes will be cast down —

**Quran also certifies the rising of the sun from west will not benefit any soul. And Daabbatul Ard sign is the biggest for Maseeh Dajjaal & others. Other signs are all punishments in series:-**The word “some of the aayaats” are series of ten major signs of Qayamat. Out of them 6 have already happened. Now yajooj majooj, smoke & Fire have few chances for repenting but then sun rising from west is last. Allah is asking mankind whether now the “angels” should come to you or you are expecting your lord (it points to Jesus Mahdi also, rab means king also). It means some people again will be expecting Jesus Mahdi to come when already he has come as a **great sign** & again showed them a **great sign**. Please note carefully the ten Major or great or big (Kubra) aayaats of end days are listed in Hadiths clearly. Out of them main two live aayaats (signs) are there for mankind’s salvation. And they are the one Jesus Christ Mahdi with the other live sign, the Speaking of the Daabbatul Ard (Peacock) for him. It’s like the Moses (a) & the staff of Moses (a) which was a great sign for Pharaoh. And now it implies upon Jesus Christ Mahdi in the group of Maseeh Dajjaal with a great sign of Daabbatul Ard’s speaking for him. And out of ten signs all 7 other signs are punishments one by one in series. But out of those ten signs one was an exam of believers in the form of Maseeh Dajjaal which is already over. Now carefully see the scene of ten major signs of end. The Jesus Christ Mahdi is himself the great sign of Allah & in his favour the Daabbatul Ard’s sign is there & the opponent enemy of Allah Maseeh Dajjaal along with his people. The scene is so perfect here for the entire mankind to see. So it means that the big sign of Daabbatul Ard is for Maseeh Dajjaal & others. This big sign of Allah is the Daabbatul Ard’s scenes speaking for Mahdi. And on unbelieving or denying this great sign Allah will certainly give other punishments to Maseeh Dajjaal, his group & those who deny.

**Quran 79:20:-** So he showed him the **great Sign** (Aayaat Kubra),

***In these verses who is being given lesson? It’s a lesson to Maseeh Dajjaal.***

Quran [79:15] Has the story of Moses reached to you?

Quran [79:16] When his Lord called him in the holy Valley of Tuwa, *saying*, (Note:-This matches with the Makkah Valley & Lailish valley metaphorical prophecy where the Peacock Daabbatul Ard was supposed to emerge. It means Allah will answer the call of Mahdi in a valley to certify this verse. And from there Mahdi shall go to Maseeh Dajjaal the splendid pharaoh of this world.)

Quran [79:17] “You go to Pharaoh; he has rebelled.

Quran [79:18] “And say *to him*, ‘Wouldst you *like to* be purified?’

Quran [79:19] ‘And I will guide you to your Lord so that you mayest fear Him.’”

**Quran 79:20:-** So he showed him the **great Sign** (Aayaat Kubra),

Quran [79:21] But he rejected *him* and disobeyed.

Quran [79:22] Then he turned away *from Moses*, striving *against him*.

Quran [79:23] And he gathered *his people* and proclaimed,

Quran [79:24] Saying, 'I am your Lord, the most high.'

Quran [79:25] So Allah seized him for the punishment of the Hereafter and the present world.

Quran [79:26] Therein surely is a lesson for him who fears.

The word "**Baazu aayaat (Some signs)**" points to smoke, yajooj majooj & fire. These aayaats are remaining part of 27:82 verse.

**Quran 6:158:-** Do they expect aught but that angels should come to them or that thy Lord should come or that **some of the Signs(Bazu Aayaati)** of thy Lord should come? The **day** when **some of the Signs (Bazu Aayaati)** of thy Lord shall come, to believe in them shall not profit a soul which believed not before (**That's only one remaining sign of sun rising from west**), nor earned any good by its faith. Say, 'Wait ye, we *too* are waiting.'

#### **Hadith number 57**

**Becoming a Believer after the Sun rises from the West will not be accepted by Allah**

Abdullah bin Abu-Owfa reported: I heard the Messenger of Allah say, "*Verily a **night** equivalent to **three of your nights** will come upon people. When it comes, those who engage themselves in worship during the night will recognize it. A person will stand in prayer, read a section of the Quran and then go to sleep. Thereafter, he will wake up, stand in prayer and read a section of the Quran, then go to sleep. While this condition remains, the people will begin to shout, scream and call one another. They will say, "What is this?" With fear, they will run to the mosque. To their surprise, they will see that the sun has risen from the West. When it reaches the **middle of the sky**, it will return and set in the West." He said, "That is when becoming a believer (in Islam after witnessing this Sign) will no longer be of benefit (because after the sun rises from the West, Allah will no longer accept declarations of faith)." (Ibn Kathir's book Al-Bidaya wa An-Nihaya)*

#### **Hadith number 58**

Narrated by Abu Huraira, "Allah's Messenger said, '*The Hour (of Resurrection) will not come until the sun rises from the West. When the people witness this, everyone who will be living on the face of the Earth will develop faith (believe in Allah), but that is when believing will no longer be of benefit...*'" (Sahih Bukhari)

**Daabbatul Ard's Speaking Year 2012, month Ramzan July, Time Forenoon is given in Hadiths under Tough Codes. Jesus Christ Mahdi would already have been appeared in 2012 A.D. & denied being biggest aayaat of Allah. That's why Allah will bring out Peacock to speak.**

Hadiths say that Daabbatul Ard will come out during forenoon, 2015 A.D. in Ramzan when there will be 2 witnesses of Mahdi, after his sermon & call to Allah in distress.

**Note:-**Third day metaphorically & in prophetic language points to points to 2015 A.D. after 2012 A.D. The year of Daabbatul Ard is after blood moons, sun eclipses, blue star's appearing, Maseeh Dajjal & Messiah Mahdi's scenes rejections by mankind !

### **Hadith number 59**

**167-** And through his chains, it is narrated from Ishaq directly from Asbagh bin Nubatah that he said: I heard Amirul Momineen (a.s.) say: And a caller will call out in the month of Ramadan from the east at dawn (It points toward India where the sun rises): O people of guidance, come together **(a call from Mahdi in 2012 A.D. when he becomes 40 years since 24th March 1973 A.D.)**: and a caller will announce from the west after the disappearance of the glow from the horizon: O people of falsehood, come together. And the **next day** at the time of reappearance **(means in 2013 A.D.)**, the color of the Sun will be changed from **red** to yellow **(a sign in sun)**, after that it will become black and dark **(eclipse in 2014 A.D.)**. **On the third day (in 2015 A.D.)**, the Almighty Allah will separate truth and falsehood from each other and the walker of the earth (*Dabbatul Ardh*) will emerge. And Rome will extend till the shore (Note:-It means the Bani Al-Asfar, Edomites the Hindus who are like sleeping people in cave unaware of world's end signs being fulfilled) and reach the land where the people of the cave sleep. So the Almighty Allah will bring them out of their cave along with their dog. One of them is named Maleekha and another is named Hamlaha and they **shall be the two Muslim witnesses for Qaim (a.s.)**.”

Ramadan in 2012 started on Friday, the **20th of July** and continued for 30 days until Saturday, the **18th of August**. **(In this month I called all Muslims through media internet Vdos after my 1<sup>st</sup> public announcement in 2012 14 May)**

Ramadan in 2013 started on Tuesday, the **9th of July** and continued for 30 days until Wednesday, the **7th of August**. **(1 st day complete)**

Ramadan in 2014 started on Saturday, the **28th of June** and continued for 30 days until Sunday, the **27th of July. (2nd day complete)**

Ramadan in 2015 will started on Thursday, the **18th of June** and continued for 30 days until Friday, the **17th of July. (3rd day on 7<sup>th</sup> July Daabbatul Ard spoke, responded)**

**Note:**-please see also the Jesus Christ Mahdi's appearance time 2012 A.D. given below. From that year just count next 2 more then it becomes 2015 A.D. Ramzan as mentioned above.

**Mahdi's Date of Birth (DOB) & year of public appearances:**-Because in the 3<sup>rd</sup> (2015) year of Mahdi's public appearance (2012) the Daabbatul Ard Peacock was supposed to emerge. Firt appearance of Mahdi against Maseeh Dajjaal was in the 1991 A.D. Hadiths say that Mahdi is wheatish in complexion, he will be wrapped in two yello sheets (wheat's 2 yellow straws), he will be young when reaches to Maseeh Dajjaal & he will be with 2 persons. This proves that Mahdi will be around 18-19 years old when meets Maseeh dajjaal. So from 1973 March 24 rth A.D. if we add 18 years then it becomes 1991 A.D. after March. Another hadiths says that Maseeh dajjaal followers will be wearing blankets which points to the extreme winter. In India winter starts in October & ends in January. And Maseeh Dajjaal celebrate their gatherings in the month of December. And it happened in 1991 A.D. December when Mahdi reached white Minar of mosque Aqsa Qadian as a guest. In India the age of an Adult in 1991 A.D. was 18 years plus. And below given are proofs of hadiths.

Mahdi Will Come After 1400 hijri Add 2 or 3 decades To It

"People will gather around the Mahdi in 1400." (Risalat al-Khuruaj al-Mahdi, p. 108)

Narrated Abu Hurayrah (?):"Count two or three decades after the year/decade of Hijri 1400. At that time, the Mahdi emerges..."

(Asmal Masalik Lieyyam Mahdiyy Maliki Li Kull-id Dunya Biemrillah-il Malik, Qalda bin Zayd, p. 216)

**Note:**-It means we have to add maximum 30 years more to 1400 Hijri & see after this. It means we should see Mahdi in between 1430-1440 Hijri. But some persons added 30 years & started searching Mahdi in between 1421-1430 Hijri which is not correct. Though Mahdi was there in this period also working but appearing publicly with a loud call was supposed to be in between year 1430-1440 Hijri. And 2012 A.D. is 1433 Hijri.

Mahdi will appear publicly after 1430 years of Hijri. It starts from 1430-1440 Hijri years. The words are after 1430 Hijri if we see combinely. People thought it is between 1420-1430 hijri years but in fact it is pointing to after 1430 hijri years. 2012 A.D. & 2016 A.D. lies in between. So at the age of 40 years running I anounced publicly in 2012 May 14. The calculations of OT Bible, Hadiths, Quran are all interlinked. The Bible Tora codings give the date as 2012 A.D. And replacement of Israel with new land gives the day 14 May. And Haggai Bible OT says 24rth March in the second year of the current ruler (Darius was king during this prophecya. It metaphorically pointed to the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the rule of Darius which means 2<sup>nd</sup> year the rule of current ruler). In Islam all Muslims come under rule of Mohammed (s). And his year of birth is 571 A.D. April. So after 1400 years 2<sup>nd</sup> year means 1402 years of Prophet Mohammed (s) birth Mahdi will be born. And OT Bible Haggai, Ezra points to the day as 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March. It means 1402 years got completed in 1973 A.D. after birth of Mohammed (s). And add 23 rd March ending time (Israel is 2:30 hours behind India in timings). It becomes 24 rth March 1973 A.D. & if we add another sign of Mahdi's public appearance of 40 years then it becomes 2012 A.D. And if we see 3 rd day (metaphorically 3rd year) from this year of Ramdan (July 20) when Daabbatul Ard will emerge during forenoon between a place like safa & Marwa it is July Ramdan again. And if we see 24 rth march 2012 then on this day is the most important 1<sup>st</sup> day of passover festival of Nisan & next year if we see 24 rth March again then it is 13 Nisan with 14<sup>th</sup> Nisan in evening of 24rth March 2013. And in this year only Mahdi completed his 40<sup>th</sup> years age. And we see the clock of clock tower in Makkah which started in August 2011 A.D. & got completed in 2012 A.D. December casting its shadow over Kaaba. And if we count 9 months from August 2011 then 9 months are completed in May 14 th. And when we see the other hadiths of Mahdi's appearance after 1430 Hijri years then it was 1433 Hijri in 2012 A.D. And when we see the prophecy of Hosea 6 chapter then it is starteing of 3 rd millenium. It means 2000 plus few years. And 2012 A.D. is also the starting years of 3<sup>rd</sup> millenium. And the hadiths say that if only one day of World is left which points to one thousand years in prophetic language then Allah will lengthen it for Mahdi. It means the new millenium. And if we see Rev. 20 then thousand years rule of Jesus Christ points to a new starting of a millenium. And by seeing the Veera Brahmendra Maha swamy's prophecya of year 1999 A.D. & when the moon, sun, Venus & Jupiter entered the same sign. This happened in 2012 A.D. It became all crystal clear that 2012 A.D. is the year of Mahdi's publicly anouncement. And if we see the telecommunication period also then Mahdi is able to see the entire world in his palm & see the brother in other country

through skype. Thee battles of Mahdi's during the rule of Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Masroor Ahmad & Roman originated Hindu King (PM) Narendra Modi's Date of births & attributes matching as per hadiths also proves the time period. Hindu's first month is chaitra & in 1973 A.D March 24rth there was festival of colors 5<sup>th</sup> day of Holi. In the same month there was Maha shiv ratri, Nav Roz of Zoroastrians. Jesus Christ is called as "Lord of the Sabat (Saturday) & Hadiths of Biharul Anwar say Friday night as Mahdi's birth time. So it was Friday night & Saturday's dawn. The prophecy about Gesar Khan's birth day among Tibetans is also mentioned as Saturday. And the starting of fights between reincarnated persons (Jesus Christ & his family) with the others is mentioned as in between Jumadi Akhir & Rajab (Between May & June of 2012 A.D.). And if we search more for the importance of these days then some more very important dates can come in notice. I think it is more than enough for just Jesus Christ Mahdi's Date of birth & his public appearance time. If Jesus Christ as Messiah Mahdi Mahadev is reborn on 24 rth March 1973 Saturday early morning hours then only he will become 39 plus years in 2012 A.D. on March 2012 the first day of Hebrew calendar Nisan & next year it should be 13 Nisan with 14 evening passover festival of Jews. It is all perfect plan of Allah & not at all a co-incidence. There are many persons born on this dates but none in the world can have other identification proofs along this Dob sign. & none in the world on this day have anounced publicly on through a satellite channel in Hyderabad, Deccan, India. The other signs are Parent's name Masood (white redish complexioned father) & Surayya (black complexioned mother). All these above mentioned dates, place names etc are found in the holy prophecies about Mahdi.

**Allaah's addressing to Jesus Mahdi Mahadev also in Quran directly in the form of word "Rasool (apostle)". Mahdi is Jesus (Isa) & Isa himself is Mahadev.**

Allah's common addressing to the designation of Rasool is seen in entire Quran. These verses implies upon both Mohammed (s) the rasool & last prophet as well as upon Jesus the Mahdi who is just only a rasool (sent by Allah) without nabuwat. But it will be hard for the hypocrite Muslims to give equal respect to Jesus Mahdi also as they have respect for prophet Mohammed (s). The false cases upon Mahdi, defamations, the clean shaved modern looks with usage of Music, dances & claims of being Lod Shiva may disturb the faith of ignorant hypocrite Muslims who have already developed a kind of imagination about Mahdi since long. But intelligent people who believe all these signs of Mahdi as true shall follow Allah & him at any cost. Otherwise they go to 7<sup>th</sup> level of hell for ever.

**Note:-**Some Muslims may say that “The Jesus Christ Mahdi is claiming to be equal in designation to Prophet Mohammed (s) by quoting all the verses about “rasool” for himself also”. But kindly remember that Jesus Christ Mahdi is also sent by Allah who is super human diety with designation as “rasool” without prophethood (nabuwat). And distinguishing between the rasools is prohibited by Allah himself in Quran. All those verses in which Allah addressed to Rasool (apostle) are implied upon the Jesus Christ Mahdi Mahadev also !This is the certification of entire Quran & revision also before final Judgement day. Allah will complete his light even the polytheists,hypocrites & unbelievers dislike it. It’s the matter decreed with Allah. A man arising from among the common Muslims as apostle of Allah may shake the minds of the ignorant, polytheists,unbelievers & hypocrite Muslims but they should know that all the addresses of Allah to the rasool in Quran also implies upon the Jesus of second coming the Mahdi Mahadev. So all should respect him with same respect as they have for Prophet Mohammed (s).

**27:75.** And there is nothing hidden in the heaven and the earth, but is in a Clear Book (i.e. *Al-Lauh Al-Mahfuz*).

**27:76.** Verily, this Qur'an narrates to the Children of Israel most of that about which they differ.

**27:77.** And truly, it (this Qur'an) is a guide and a mercy to the believers.

**27:78.** Verily, your Lord will decide between them (various sects) by His Judgement. And He is the All-Mighty, the All-Knowing.

**27:79.** So put your trust in Allah; surely, you are on manifest truth.

**27:80.** Verily, you cannot make the dead to hear (i.e. benefit them and similarly the disbelievers), nor can you make the deaf to hear the call, when they flee, turning their backs.

**27:81.** Nor can you lead the blind out of their error, you can only make to hear those who believe in Our *Ayat*(proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.), and who have submitted (themselves to Allah in Islam as Muslims).

**27:82.** And when the Word (of torment) is fulfilled against them, We shall bring out from the earth a beast to them, which will speak to them because mankind believed not with certainty in Our *Ayat*.

**68:1:-** *Nun*. [These letters (*Nun*, etc.) are one of the miracles of the Qur'an, and none but Allah (Alone) knows their meanings].

By the pen and what the (angels) write (in the Records of men).

**68:2:-** You are not, by the Grace of your Lord, ***a madman***.

**68:3:-** And verily, for you will be an endless reward.

**68:4:-** And verily, you are on an ***exalted standard of character***.

**68:5:-** You will see, and they will see,

**68:6:-** ***Which of you is afflicted with madness***.

**68:7:-** Verily, your Lord knows better, who (among men) has gone astray from His Path, and He knows better those who are guided.

**68:8:-** So obey not the deniers

**68:9:-** They wish that you should compromise (in religion out of courtesy) with them, so they (too) would compromise with you.

**68:10:-** And obey not everyone who swears much, and is considered worthless,

**68:11:-** A slanderer, going about with calumnies,

**68:12:-** Hinderer of the good, transgressor, sinful,

**68:13:-** Cruel, after all that bastard (of illegitimate birth),

**68:14:-** (He was so) because he had wealth and children.

**68:15:-** When Our Aayaats (signs) are recited to him, he says: "Tales of the men of old!"

**68:16:-** We shall mark him **over the nose (face/snout)!**

**Note:** - *(It matches with the hadiths of Daabbatul Ard marking **the faces of unbelievers with Mosesstick** along with Solomon (a) ring. It means the rejecters of Peacock's speaking for Mahdi the sign of Allah now).*

### **Why Jews of Israel were considered as hypocrite by Allah & destined for hell despite of being true Muslims of their era?**

Because they did not honour the covenant of the prophets to recognize Jesus Christ son of Marium & Prophet Mohammed (s) despite of their invitations & announcements with clear signs. There were many true believers of Tora (Muslims of their era), Scholars (ulema e deen), expectators of Messiah & last Prophet Mohammed (s) also but failed to recognize them. Because of this breaking covenant with Allah they all became non-Muslims & all their good deeds are destroyed. Same situation & exam is upon all the Muslims now. If they reject the sign of Peacock's speaking for Mahdi certifying him to be true then their Hajj, Umrah, Prayers, Zakath, good deeds & believe in Allah are all waste. Despite of all these deeds they will enter hell's 7 th level worst place just due to not accepting Jesus the Mahdi Rasoolallah (sent by Allah without any kind of Nabuwat (prophethood)).. What is the use of their following Islam when they are breaking Allah's covenant & disobeying, rejecting his Messiah Mahdi despite of Allah's Daabbatul Ard's witness for him many times? Allah have clearly said in Quran to follow Allah & his rasool. Those who reject Allah's rasool are actually rejecting Allah. Mankind didn't understand that Jesus Christ himself is reincarnated spiritually as Mahdi & he is rasoolallah. They were in errors. And due to such strange discovery they are amazed & feeling that my claims are false. Actually they don't have proper complete knowledge. And a Islamic Fast track court with peace, discipline & full security is required to finally Judge the matter. The ignorant people are abusing, trying to attack me, my family & harm in wrong impressions. I am a true Muslim, believer of Islam, all prophets & struggling in proving Islam as true then why the ignorants blme me for being non-Muslim? The same situation took place 1900 years back in Jerusalem in my last incarnation there. All ignorant Jews along with some hypocrite

sanhedrin of Jews were behaving like Judges, Police & wanted to kill me without a complete detailed investigation in Islamic court. They have followed the books which were favouring their minds & rejected some which they were not liking. The same situation is with Muslims now who are rejecting some hadiths, & accepting some. They also are following their own desires despite of all my clear proofs. They say that “how can this ignorant unlearned from Islamic institution be Jesus the Mahdi who dances, sings, clean shaved, dressed in modern, young & not knowing Arabic language arrived in India?” But the prophecies clearly have said that Mahdi will be in his own mother tongue speaking Hindi, Urdu, English, will also dance & sing for the people who understand that language, he will not be an arabic man, he will be clean shaved in local people’s dress of majority & basically he will not be a poet or a dancer or a non-Muslim. But just like king prophet David (s) he will explain the Islam to the dancers, singers, actors, modern dressed people with clean shaves being one among them. Its not at all a sin but very big struggle of Mahdi for unbelievers. And foolish people are rejecting me against Quran, Hadiths & following their own desires. So they will enter hell for ever. In fact I don’t know how to sing or dance or act but for the sake of preaching I do act like them & explain Islam. I just gave lip movements on the good words songs to explain Allah’s signs. Its not a sin. Why Muslims don’t see the entire Indian who are fully involved in Songs, Musics, actings, films, many non-arabic languages with clean shaves & it is habit of Allah to send his rasool among them only? Why they are ignoring verses of Quran & habit of Allah’s in sending his rasool?

**What did Quran & hadiths say about End days Speaking Creature when mankind didn’t believe in Allah’s Sign Messiah Mahdi?:-** Have Patience with Peace. Read, Understand, Reason, think many times & then Believe that Allah is there ! He really fulfills his promises. And now other promises of Hell & heaven follows next ! Join Messiah Mahdi immediately with true faith or else hell ready for you now ! All your doubts, abuses, quarrels, threatening to Messiah Mahdi Kalki are waste & now Save yourself if you really can? I being real Messiah Mahdi have greed of Heaven only but not this world’s temporary treasures. These treasures & kingdom is my fate by Allah for the sake of his true service for mankind so that they enter heaven happily. Foolish, ignorant, hypocrite, quarrelsome religious people blamed me falsely. Go to [www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com), type “Mahdi Peacock Daabbatul Ard Miracles” in search box. See live vdos with details. See how the Peacock came & spoke for Jesus Christ Mahdi right now!

### **Toughest riddle of Allah & its simple easy miraculous practical answer.**

Riddles are to confuse persons along with their true meaning or identifications hidden in them. If you are intelligent enough to solve the riddles then you can answer them correctly. In the same way the prophecies about Daabbatul Ard are in the riddle form to confuse mankind along with true descriptions about it. Just try to understand the

wisdom of Quran & Hadiths. Allah revealed Daabbatul Ard in a very simple manner as per prophetic scenes but how tough it was for the world to find out? It was the time bounded riddle/puzzle for entire mankind. And after seeing this mankind is saying "How simple Peacock is Daabbatul Ard mentioned in Quran 27:82?". Remember the answer of the riddles are generally very simple when revealed but appears to be most toughest sometimes. So Allah maintained this simple answer with the tough sealings. See how the entire world was puzzled to know the answer?

**Present day Muslims are worst hypocrite & Allah gave witness of Mahdi through angel Gabriel (a) in Peacock form. He appeared as a true humble believing creature of Allah in faith.**

When Muslims became worst than the creatures of Earth then Allah brought out the beloved animal Peacock to speak. They have become worst than the unbeliever Jews despite of having holy books. They are considered like donkeys who carry the holy books on their backs but don't know them. Hadiths & Quran said that there will not remain a single true believer except Mahdi & his own family not exceeding more than 30 persons. But Muslims will be many with beautiful big mosques divided in 73 sect of Islam. There will not be faith among Hypocrite Muslims even equal to the seed. All of them except Mahdi's 73rd group will be destined for hell. But 73rd sect is of true believers. And that sect is the sect of Mahdi Messiah only. So all the sects should join this sect including the Jamat Ahmadiyya of Maseeh Dajjal. The true believers from among Bani Israel are captured by Maseeh Dajjal & from that group few blessed will come out for real Mahdi. Then Their Jamat will become the Jamat of Mahdi. The unbelievers who pass dirty comments on these miracle of Allah should see themselves first. When I gave them all the proofs of Maseeh Dajjal, Messiah Mahdi then they unbelieved the holy books. This makes them worst than other non-human creatures. They didn't use their brain & knowledge of holy books to recognize me & my claims. That's why Allah felt better to give witness of Mahdi Messiah through the animal.

**Cheating of Maseeh Dajjal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad, his Vice-regents & Ahmadiyya Jamaat about Earth's Beast prophecy.**

Muslims asked Mirza Ghulam Ahmad about Daabbatul Ard if he is the Messiah Mahdi then he fooled them with the Plague germs through support of 1 hadiths of its biting & Quran's verse mistranslation. And he ignored all 99% signs of it & the scenes prophecies which were sealed with time, year & dates also. He couldn't know them & Muslims also were unaware of the true hidden sealed prophecies of it. With this he

could fooled many generation to generations. But now all of his believers shall be soon ashamed inshallaah. Maseeh Dajjaal the Ahmadiyya Jamat's founder & his vice-regents ignored all hadiths; Quran's other verses like 27:62 & many other signs about Daabbatul Ard. They just took only 1 hadith support of biting & translated the verse 27:82 for germs biting unbelievers. They ignored all signs like places Safa Marwa, Hill, Black Stone, House of Mahdi forenoon time, Friday evening of Hajj's next day, 2012 & 2015 A.D. with Ramzans etc. The proofs which can be seen from your own eyes & the sound of Daabbatul Ard speaking can be heard from your own ears. All 100% signs of hadiths & Quran are certified & Maseeh Dajjaal couldn't even give 2% of the correct signs when compared to me. My Allah is great & all his true prophets are blessed. Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad satanic Messiah was unlucky & his Daabbatul Ard was germs of a dead rat that spread dirty smell & diseases (Bobonic plague). Like Maseeh Dajjaal has spread falsehood & cheating based on holy books so his Daabbatul Ard did the same thing. Where is the staff of Moses (s) & ring of Solomon (a)? Did it go to every Muslim upon earth? Did it arise from Safa Hill during forenoon on 3<sup>rd</sup> year Ramzan of Mahdi's announcement? Was it having all sorts of colours in it & the hairy beak? Were its ears like an elephant & tail like Ram? Was it cruising on earth like star & was it having all other descriptions of hadiths about it as mentioned? Just Mirza Ghulam Ahmad the Masih Dajjaal dynasty founder cheated people with only one hadith & Quran's verse mistranslation as "Bite". But majority of Muslims believed it to speak & those who deny this miracle shall be avenged by Allah. Quran says that Allah will punish the unbelievers of his aayaats (signs) & in support the hadiths also say that it will bite, injure or harm to the unbelievers. It means some people will be punished by Allah so that they may repent for denying the Peacock's speaking in favour of Mahdi. Now see these below given photos of Plague germs. And Judge for yourself whether it is the particular Prophecised Beast of the Earth with so many descriptions in Hadiths? I being real Messiah Mahdi Mahadev proved Quran & Hadiths prophecies with the help of Allah's miracle 100% as true & Masih Dajjal Mirza & his vice-regents have cheated mankind with just 1% plus 1% proofs. Which will you accept? And you can see those Peacock's naturally certifying my claims & speaking in my favour in the videos clearly without any editings or artificialness. It's 100% true & real Miracles of Allah in my favour. Now don't you believe these miraculous prophecised scenes coming true? There are no chances of any more Earth's creature speaking as per prophecised holy scenes because the time 2015 also has crossed. All prophecies related to it are fulfilled by the grace of Allah. The plague germs of Rat are not single

but they are many. And Quran 27:82 speak about one single creature & hadiths certify it to be Peacock.

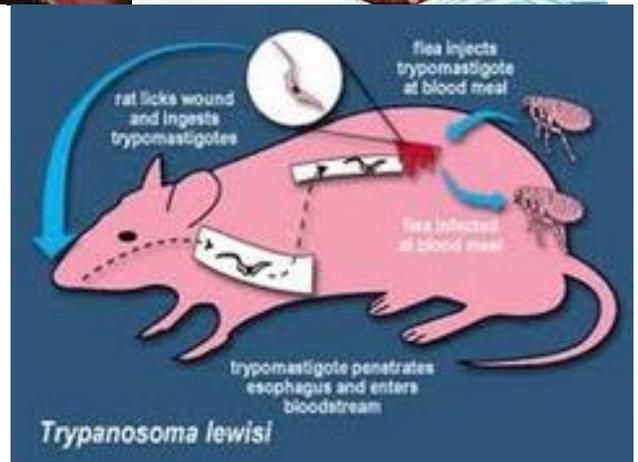
### How was the plague transmitted?

▶ We now know that the most common form of the Black Death was the **BUBONIC PLAGUE!** This disease was spread by fleas which lived on the black rat. The fleas sucked the rat's blood which contained the plague germs. When the rat died the fleas jumped on to humans and passed on the deadly disease.



### The Black Death

- Victim recovering from Bubonic Plague
- At one time his entire body was black



### **And Now the Investigations about Daabbatul Ard.**

**Note:-**Before reading this you can have a look upon all the hadiths with reference for better understanding.

### **The Quran & Hadiths prophetic animal to speak is not the Dinosaurs or Dinosaur like animal but it's the Angel Gabriel (a) in the form of Peacock !**

Is it a Dinosaur like animal mentioned in QURAN 27:82 which will come out from the Safah Hill of Makkah during forenoon having real Stick of Prophet Moosa (a) & ring of Prophet Sulaiman (a)? Here just like prophecy hairy beak, wings, legs like camel, speed etc are matching with dinosaurs like creature. People now believe in the doomsday because a small doomsday also had happened earlier in which these dinosaurs were killed universally making the planet earth free for mankind. Is the Quran pointing to this kind of Creature to emerge from Safah Hill of Makkah during end days? Was it able to speak human languages earlier & did it disappear after Moses (a) with his stick & Solomon (a) seal? Is it living inside the Safah Hill without oxygen for so long? I being Jesus Christ the Mahdi on my own research declared Daabbatul Ard to be the Dinosaur's skeletons but it is proved wrong now! As Allah himself wanted to keep it a secret even with me unless Allah's practical scene happening. All Dinosaurs are dead & no new such animal is ever existing alive in the planet earth. Now human scientists can do it through dna as shown in movie Jurassic Park. So it is not the natural Allah's creation as promised. And as per prophecies the time of its speaking was given 2015 A.D. Ramzan & Goat's sacrifice period. That time already passed with no such animal's appearances. And the major end days signs (aayaats) as per Quran & Hadiths were 10 & 6<sup>th</sup> was the speaking of the animal from earth in favour of the Mahdi. Biharul Anwar Hadiths & oldest religious people the Yezidis prophecies speak about the Bird's certifying the Mahdi. Quran also spoke about Israel's National Bird Hoopoe (Hud Hud)'s speaking & as per 2 Esdras Israel was supposed to be replaced with east the land of Edomites (India). So it's not the Dinosaurs like animal or dinosaur but the Angel's taking form of Peacock to certify Jesus 2<sup>nd</sup> coming the Mahdi Mahadev. As per Quran, Hadiths, Bible, Hinduism prophecies the time of Messiah Mahdi the Kalki have already crossed by 2012 A.D. I have given the detailed investigations of this period from all holy book's prophecies. The scenes of Maseeh Dajjal & Mahdi Messiah are connected to this animal's speaking scenes in series as sixth major sign of end days. So it's revealed on time as Peacock in 2015 A.D.

**The secret of Cubits metaphorically in Hadiths about Daabbatul Ard's prophecy revealed as "inches":**- In prophetic language the day represent a century or millennium also. Bible is full of such prophetic metaphorical figures. And those metaphorical prophecies were through the prophet's visions. And the hadiths about the daabbatul ard is also through vision of Prophet Mohammed (s) which gives the description of the prophecised speaking animal. If those descriptions would have been direct through angel Gabriel (a) then they would have directly come in Quran. It's description in hadiths proved to be through detailed vision of end days along with the Mahdi. Suppose if we assume Daabbatul Ard as 70 cubits ( $70 \times 18$  or 21 inches=105 feet or 122.50 feet) in length, 60 cubits (105 feet or 90 feet) tall with 12 cubits (21 feet or 18 feet) gaps in each pair of its legs joint then the picture would be a creature much bigger even Dinosaurs. Remember the word "hand" has come in hadiths so it can be any part of hand from elbow till middle finger in prophetic language or riddle form. Even if we disturb anybody with our finger then generally we say "please remove your hand" instead of just pointing to the finger part. The natural measuring scale is the "inch" among mankind. So the cubits here points to the inches but not the full hand. And when we see through inches then it's the Peacock who has got religious importance in all religions.



**Muslims Imagination about Daabbatul Ard:** - They assume it to be very big creature in size than Saudi Arabia or Safa Hill to be seen at once worldwide!

But remember even Saudi Arab or its mountains are not visible worldwide without media. Daabbatul Ard is an animal which was supposed to travel 3 days distance in one single step. How much time does it take in present world to travel by air from one corner of earth to another? It hardly takes 3 days maximum or news by internet media just few seconds. As per Quran & Hadiths there was no new animal to be created by Allah to fulfill this prophecy. Allah has already created all animals long ago. It was not supposed to be seen at once by the world even if it is Saudi Arabian peninsula size also. Can you see Saudi Arabia or Safa Hill from India directly through your eyes without media systems? Do you expect an animal of half earth's size to be seen from skies? It was just a miraculous prophesied scene to happen in place of real Mahdi whose news was supposed to reach worldwide. It is clear that the news & videos of the the Daabbatul Ard's speaking were supposed to be seen worldwide in single click of computer keys through youtube. So it happened. Please come out of imaginations about this prophecy & see the reality from your own eyes in few seconds through internet youtube!

### **How people made fun of this so authentic prophecy because of their foolishness!**

Many religious scholars of different religions tried to relate this Quran 27:82 prophecy with Bible Revelation 13 also but remember both of them are different matters. Rev chapter 13 is speaking about the Pseudo Christ 666 the Antichrist 666 the Maseeh Dajjal & Quran 27:82 spoke about an animal. And some confused researchers made the fun of the riddle form Islamic prophecies by joining all descriptions into one strange animal as given below. They actually didn't understand the wisdom of this sealed prophecy. The given below is a photo from video on youtube by name "Islam's earth Beast" with link <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=piSVLW8iYHU> by an unbeliever. But he must be ashamed for this evil act.



**Daabbatul Arz prophecy look like the Saleh (a)'s miracle camel but It's not really like the Saleh (a)'s miracle to happen like this:** - Allah won't repeat the same miracles as per his habit but he gives new miracles always depending upon the different periods. Long ago the She Camel came out, delivered a baby also on demand of the unbelievers for Saleh (a) the prophet of that era. But as per prophecies of Quran, Hadiths, Bible, Veda Puran the Isa Ibne Maryam who is reincarnation as Mahdi will be in India but not in Makkah. So the prophecy of Daabbatul Ard was supposed to happen in India in a rectangular place like safah & Marwa in 2015. So it had happened & the mysterious prophecised animal is revealed as "Peacock". The same prophecy is there in hadiths of Biharul Anwar. Both Quran & Hadiths matched perfectly certifying Peacock.

**If suppose we expect the real strange new animal to emerge from the same Safa Hill in Makkah then what happens?**

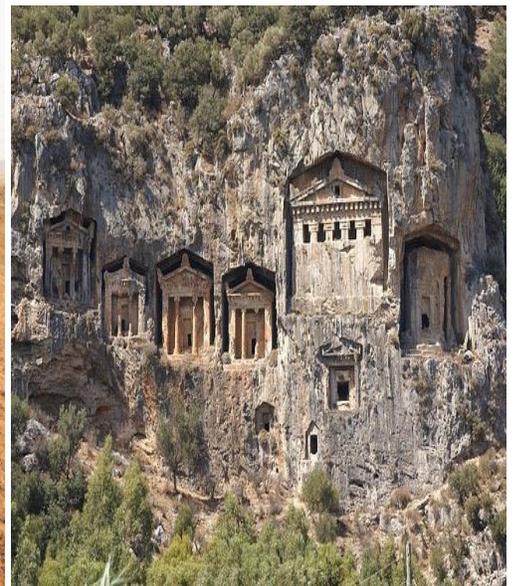
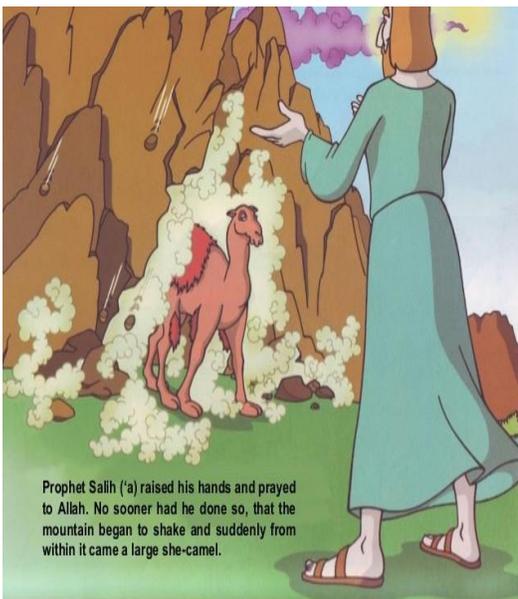
All prophecies about the Jesus Christ's arrival as Mahdi & Maseeh Dajjal the antichrist 666 in India will be disproved.

The prophecies of Ghazwatul Hind will be disproved. The Quran's & Hadiths about prophet's interpretations of visions will be disproved. The sealed prophecies of Bible, Islam about 24th March 1973, 1991, 2012, 2015 related to Messiah Mahdi's rise along with Daabbatul Ard will be disproved. The wisdom of Quran & Hadiths will be disproved. The arise of Messiah Mahdi Mahadev for all people of the book including Hindus & Yezidis will be disproved. The prophecies of Biharul Anwar about white Bird's pledging alliance to Mahdi first will be disproved along with Quran 27:86, 62 also. The 2 Esdras Old Testament about Israel's replacement with India (dark people's land of Edomites) will be disproved. The Hoopoe's Bird's speaking with Prophet Sulaiman (a) will be

disproved. In fact the entire religion Islam Christianity, Judaism, Hinduism, Yezidis which has the prophecies of end days will be disproved. But don't worry those all signs of end days are 100% proved when we all believe in the Peacock's speaking miracle scenes. Now don't expect any new strange creature to emerge again. Don't expect any more Jesus Christ the Mahdi to appear from some hidden place of heavens in clouds. Already I am here reborn as Messiah Mahdi Mahadev to certify all holy prophecies practically. But many people may unbelieve due to their ignorancy. I am sorry for those unbelievers.

**It's Allah's habit of first giving the miracle to mankind before sending the punishments for denying his apostles.**

Quran [17:59] And nothing could preventr Us from sending Signs (miracles, aayaat), except that the former people rejected them, *but this is no hindrance*. And We gave Thamud the she-camel as a clear Sign (Aayat, Miracle), but they unjustly rejected it. And We send not Signs (Aayaat) but to warn.



**She Camel came out from a mountain on prayer of Prophet Saleh. First the mountain began to shake. And it delivered a baby Camel too. It was a miracle of Allah for his people but unbelievers killed it.**

**Madain Saleh (Al Hijr) which means cities of Saleh (a) which is recently discovered in Saudi Arabia 405 kms from Madinah city. Prophet Saleh (a) was sent to this place for preaching with miracle of she camel.**

**What people thought about Prophecised Daabbatul Ard & their imaginations?**



## **Cross Examination or Cross questions about daabbat minal Ard (Creature from Earth) prophecy of end days.**

Why will Allah bring such a typical animal which never existed in animal history? May be hadiths are weak & wrong or human inventions or assumptions. Ok if we believe then dabba will carry the staff of Moses and ring of Sulaiman (a) then is that creature a human being? Was he present during their time with them? And did it go to Makah Safa Hill from Israel along with staff of Moses & ring of Sulaiman (a)? Is that animal more intelligent & capable than human being? Is really that animal or some angel adopting the form of an animal?

How come he is alive without oxygen or water till now awaiting to jump out from Safa Hill & speak to all believers there that too all Hajjis who are believers of Allah & why it will strike them who did not deny any Quran or hadiths or even signs of end. They are mostly pious true people & what will happen to the people who live in peace there? They firmly believe all. How it will go round the world within short time marking the noses of all without passport visa & will it be alive so long? Is he Allah to know the inner faith of Muslims to mark them on their nose. Will the zoo people not catch it or keep it in museum? Will it have hands like mankind to hold the staff & ring? But the description given is about an animal. Will people give their noses so easily to mark them with rings? Will it enter the houses of all & even ladies be marked? Just by hearing the news of it will all not become true believers before it strikes their faces or noses? Will it have scanner in eyes of hands that it will know who is Hindu, Muslim etc to mark them? Will people rebuild their small doors into big for it to enter? Will it climb by lifts into the flats of people? When already true Muslims follow all 5 things of Islam then why will it call them hypocrite by marking? Will he come out to give witness for Jesus & then will mark them if unbelievers? But why will it mark the noses of Muslims without any prior contract or any deal or his witness favoring somebody? What will be the reason of people not believing the signs of end when everybody among Muslims believe them. Will those signs come true and then people deny it? For which it will mark their noses? Will he mark those who deny piercing of earth or other punishments or Jesus the Mahdi? Due to which it will speak for him & then if denied so it will mark them? This topic is about the end days and when people have seen Jesus coming from sky will they not believe him or will he be born as Mahdi and people will deny him

the sign? Then will it speak for him & then people will deny him also. So that out of anger it will mark their faces. It will cover 3 days distance in one step means how big it will be & will it have flash marking system that will mark all people's noses while passing by?

How many languages out of 3700 languages will it learn & in which institute? Will it come out from safa hill fully manufactured or as a kid or born from there?

Don't you think these are all symbolic pointing to an animal who will give witness for Mahdi & when people deny they will be destined for hell.

### **Investigations**

**Mohammed (s) said that the question is the key of knowledge in hadiths. So by reasoning & putting questions on this verse we can know a lot.**

**That Key of hidden knowledge with wisdom is here. That's verse of Quran chapter "The Ants, An-Nmal".**

**Quran 27:82:-** And when the word befalls them, We will bring forth for them **a creature from the earth (daabbatin minal arz)** speaking to them, because the mankind don't believe our aayaats (signs).

Now the questions arising from above verse are

- (1) Which signs (aayaats) are unbelieved by mankind?
- (2) In which period of the world it will speak?
- (3) Why will that Creature be brought out to Speak mankind?
- (4) What will it speak & in which language?
- (5) From where that creature will come out?
- (6) At what time, date & season will it speak?
- (7) In whose presence & favour it will speak?
- (8) Will everybody hear it speaking worldwide at once?
- (9) What are those aayaats (signs of Allah) of end days which people will not believe? Are their descriptions in Hadiths available?
- (10) What is the importance of it's speaking to mankind?**
- (11) If mankind even don't believe this miracle what happens?**
- (12) Is it imposed by force upon mankind by Allah to believe this during end days of the world? Who will bring out that animal & how?**

**The answers to all above questions are given here based upon both Quran & Hadiths.**

Allah will bring out that animal to speak & through angel Jabriel (a). As Allah is very great & have appointed many angels for various duties. They will do it on orders of Allah. This scene of its speaking will be special unique & perfectly as per prophecies. First of all concentrate the time when will this creature come out & who will bring it out to speak? How Allah will do it? The time is end days or when the word of Allah is about to happen which ultimately means end days promises. Then concentrate secondly on word "aayaat" which means signs of Allaah. And now see in all Hadiths about this word

“aayaat”. It’s there in 10 major signs of world’s end. Same word “aayaat” is written there where 6<sup>th</sup> creature of earth speaking is there. It can be 3<sup>rd</sup> also but before this 2 signs are perfectly mentioned. One is Maseeh Dajjal & other is Jesus Christ’s arrival & then Daabbatul Ard will speak. It’s among very last 10 major signs. Ok. The word “aayaat” have come there which already have Maseeh dajjal & Jesus Christ Mahdi mentioned in it but eyes cannot see them in Quran 27:82 as they are hidden in word “aayaat”. Now do you understand there is butter, cheese in raw milk or not? Ok. May be 3 land splits 4<sup>th</sup> or 5<sup>th</sup> or 6<sup>th</sup> also. But one hadiths mentioned Daabbatul Ard to be 6<sup>th</sup> sign. So let’s assume it to be 6<sup>th</sup> as already 3 big Tsunamies have occurred recently 3<sup>rd</sup> following a very big flood in Arabian Peninsula. It’s also true that Maseeh Dajjal will not call himself or prove himself to be false Messiah being satanic Messiah. The landslides, Tsunamies, floods will not speak that they are signs of Allah. Now the left alive sign is Jesus Christ Mahdi who is a human being chosen of Allah, guided by Allah to save the world from hell or punishments. He will speak, struggle & then will be unbelieved by people.

**This creature will speak to mankind when end days of the world will be about to happen. When people will not believe in the end days signs of Allah. And Jesus Christ Mahdi is the breaker of all sealed prophecies which contain the signs of end. So he is the main sign of Allaah with whom all minor & major 9 more signs are attached. It means Jesus Christ of second coming the Mahdi is the signs (Aayaats) of Allah who will be unbelieved by mankind. It’s must for all mankind to believe this fact or otherwise they will be put in hell forever. It is a very big Miracle & promise of Allah which is fulfilled. It will distinguish between the true believers & unbelievers, hypocrites among mankind. This mankind points to the people of the Holy books scattered in different religions. And Messiah Mahdi Mahadev is the one who unites them all.**

**There are 10 major signs of Allah especially which were supposed to happen during end days apart from other small signs. When those signs are unbelieved by mankind then this mysterious creature will speak to mankind. Those 10 signs are (1) Maseeh Dajjal the AntiChrist666 rise among Muslims (2) The Jesus Christ’s arrival as Mahdi among Muslims from the family of last prophet Mohammed (s), (3) Piercing of earth in east (4) Piercing of earth in West (piercing of earth in Arabian Peninsula (Note:-It points metaphorically to India the Peninsula like Arabian Peninsula)(6) *The Creature from earth speaking* (7) The Smoke (8) The Yajuj Majuj (Gog Magog) (9) The Fire (10) the rising of sun from west.**

In the above ten signs the signs having life are Maseeh Dajjal, Jesus Christ the Mahdi, Daabbat from earth & Yajuj Majuj. Somain important alive sign in mankind’s favour is the arrival of Jesus Christ as Mahdi. He will disclose the Maseeh Dajjal &

other signs of end from Quran. Maseeh Dajjal will already be there but people will not know it openly. Many true believers would already have rejected Maseeh Dajjal & many would have been trapped by it. But they will not know its reality that it's the duplicate Satanic Messiah the Maseeh Dajjal AntiChrist666. True Muslims will think that he is only a common false Mahdi Messiah claiming to be prophet (Nabi). Due to his prophethood claim they will reject him but not know that he is the Maseeh Dajjal religious dynasty founder. He will act as if he is real Messiah but he will be false cheater Messiah in disguise of a true Muslim. He will be recognized only through his false unfit religious claims by the true believers of Islam. Muslims did not consider him to be end days Maseeh dajjal because he died in 1908 & there was no real Jesus to kill him personally. Muslims never understood that the 4th representative of Maseeh Dajjal is also Maseeh Dajjal & then real Messiah will arrive & kill him through his literature but not by other weapon. They all misunderstood the symbolic prophecies to be literal & direct as it is. Maseeh Dajjal is actually Firoun like religious dynasty worldwide run by its ruler. So the present ruler is Maseeh Dajjal along with his entire cult.

As per Islamic laws Jesus Christ the Mahdi must be accepted by believers along with all his claims. It's clear that Jesus Christ the Mahdi will make claims certifying all signs of end days. And the people will not believe because they will be busy in world's activities. One of the hadiths say that Jesus will distribute lot of wealth but people won't accept it as they will be having a lot. It means its symbolic knowledge of Allah & his holy books. The people will not be having time to know it due to their full time attachments with the worldly activities. By denying the appointed Jesus Christ Mahdi the last saviour mankind will ultimately deny all Quran, Hadiths, other Holy books, Allah, his promises & his prophets. Then this creature will speak in favour of Jesus Christ the Mahdi so loudly that everybody upon earth in east or west can see & listen to it. Other hadiths say that Mahdi will be able to see the world in his palm (through internet mobiles, skype) & even can see each other from all sides of the world. It means the recordings of this creature's speaking will be spread worldwide making everybody able to see that through youtube, internet, whatsapp etc. Now the greatest alive sign before emergence of Speaking Creature it's the Jesus Christ Mahdi who will not be believed by mankind. If people are unbelieving him which means they are not accepting the Maseeh Dajjal's existence nor the reincarnation of Jesus as Mahdi nor the other claims. Just by denying or unbelieving the real Jesus Christ Mahdi mankind will deny many signs of Allah in ignorance. Then ultimately the mysterious speaking creature will speak in his favour certifying his claims. But why will people deny Jesus Christ the Mahdi? Because they will be in confusions about him. Some will consider him to be still alive in heaven with body soul, some will believe that Mahdi is different from Jesus Christ, Some will believe that both will come one by one in makkah madina, Israel Syria etc. They will not understand the symbolic prophecies interpretations & assume them to be true as it is. They will ignore the prophecies interpretations certified by Quran & hadiths. They will not understand that Mahdi himself is Jesus Christ

reincarnation & that happened in India. Because the secret of reincarnation which is already there in wise style in Quran & hadiths will be hidden from them. They will neither give time nor reason on these facts nor even they are aware of Quran & hadiths perfectly. Allah said in Quran that his rasool will say on judgment day that the mankind have left the Quran. So now a day 95% Muslims don't understand Quran hadiths. But Jesus Christ the Mahdi will keep on preaching them all those proofs but people will not listen or concentrate on his claims resulting in unbelieving Allah's signs.

### **Quran & Hadiths both say that Daabbatul Ard will be a Bird who will first pledge alliance to Mahdi in 2015 A.D. during forenoon!**

**But where it is written that it will certify Mahdi?** It's there in Quran 27:82 & Hadiths of Biharul Anwar 51,52,53 chapters. The hadiths of Biharul Anwar are found to be true & must be accepted. It's there in Hadiths of Biharul Anwar book of Shia people that the first person to pledge alliance to Mahdi will be Angel Jibrayeel (a) in the form of a white Bird. It will speak to pledge alliance to Mahdi. Pleding allince to Mahdi means certifying all his claims. At that time 13 believers will be there with him. But later 300 more will join. There will be a Hajre Aswad (symbolic black stone), a mosque (symbolic kaaba, house of Allah) & a house of Mahdi (symbolic baitul muqaddas means a holy house) also. It's also written that the place of speaking creature will be between safa Hill & Marwa (symbolically same like real safa hill & marwa of makkah) surrounded by mountains, a small dry land , with sand around it.

It will speak in its own language. It will certify Mahdi's statements or claims & translate in its own language as Mahdi will not be able to understand the creature's language. It will first speak from its own during the forenoon time when Mahdi would have delivered a sermon & when he will call to Allah in distress mood. Allah will answer him through the Bird certifying Quran 27:62 verse. As Safa Marwah are important places during haj time so it happened in the month of July 7<sup>th</sup>, September, October 7<sup>th</sup> 2015. The Islamic month was Zilhaj.

It will appear 3 times or on 3 different occasions speaking to people & then it will disappear also.

### **Where will it speak?**

It will speak where there is Jesus Christ the Mahdi is living along with his 13 followers in a house. So where will he be at that time. As per Bible Quran Hadiths's symbolic codes & prophecies it's in India, Andhra Pradesh state. Which is that place? That place was supposed to be only revealed when real Jesus Christ the Mahdi arrives & then the Speaking creature will come out to speak for him. Those places descriptions are already existing in holy books but it was a secret even from Jesus Christ the Mahdi also till the speaking of the creature scene happens. That place was supposed to be

far away from city (symbolic Madina), away from a village (symbolic makkah), That place is revealed as Bhuvanigiri (Bhongir), Nalgonda District, Raigir Village, Andhra Pradesh, India. This place is exactly as mentioned in hadiths symbolically. The house of Mahdi (Marwa), Safa with a Hill of black stones, the distance between them is 980 feet, 1450 feet also, a mosque aayaat e ilaahi, slope from safahill to marwa. And just a little away one more rented house of Mahdi was also there on road.

### **Main reasons why Daabbatul Ard is revealed in the form of Peacock.**

- 1) Angel Gabriel (a) adopted the form of Peacock & completed the prophetic scene exactly as per hadiths, on time, location, dates, & in presence of real Jesus Christ the Mahdi.
- 2) National Bird of India was Peacock already there since long but newly National Bird of Israel declared is Hud Hud. The Quran told the story of Hud Hud & gave news of Daabbatul Ard which is revealed in the form of Peacock. This shows that everything in this world is being ruled from above this earth. And that's Allah & his unseen angels. Both Peacock & Hud Hud have crowns on heads, both considered to be royal birds in their respective countries, hud hud open crests of head while Peacock opens all feathers above tail. This points to starting & ending time of the world with happiness symbolically. Earlier in the world history such speaking of Peacock in presence of 13 followers & real Jesus Christ Mahdi's claimant didn't happen at all. This is most amazing & shows that it's all Allah's act & no human mind is doing these miracles.
- 3) Quran's Speaking of Hoopoe (Hud Hud) Bird in chapter "The Ants (An-Nmal)" & the prophecy of again Daabbatul Ard Speaking in same chapter confirms that it was also a Bird which generally walks on ground. But it was not to be revealed in public till the time appointed. Shia Book Biharul Anwar's hadiths of white bird pledging alliance, speaking aloud, witnessing Mahdi in presence of 13 followers whose faces will be enlightened perfectly matching with Quran's prophecy of Daabbatul Ard is amazing. The Peacock appearing to be 70% white from back side when seen while dancing is really mind blowing. Moses (a) used to hold the stick with the hand which used to become white when put inside the shoulder as a miracle. So the white shade of it might have also made the stick white in looks many times in public. It means the white stick of Moses (a) is pointing to the white colored feather stick of peacock & the rings like structure of Prophet King Solomon (a) on its end. Sometimes the height of stick reaches upto 6 feet also. The prophetic words used in symbolic Hadiths for Daabbatul Ard the "Moses's (a) stick & Solomon (a)'s ring clearly proves it to be peacock". It means those who deny the speaking of Angel Gabriel (a) in the form of Peacock in favour of Jesus Christ Mahdi will be considered as Hypocrites & go to 7<sup>th</sup>

level of hell forever. Other said to be weak hadiths stating the Neck of Daabbatul Ard like Ostrich, hairy Beak, many colors in it, wings, ears like elephant (*listening capacity of infra sound below 10 hertz just like an elephant but not physical ears*), *sitting position like cat (cat sits on its haunches, hips) etc make the Peacock more stronger to be Daabbatul Ard mentioned in Quran 27:82.*

- 4) The occurrence of Peacock speaking in the place, time, dates exactly as mentioned in symbolic prophecies of Mohammed (s) made it perfect. The presence of same place like Safa Hill with black stones, another end of it with slope towards Mahdi's holy house (muqaddas place), ending of it just like Marwa, sand around this place, a small piece of dry land surrounded by mountains, the presence of many roots of trees after the demolition of hill's parts, speaking of Peacock in response to Mahdi's call as "Allahuakbar" after delivery of a short sermon exactly during forenoon for first time in July 7<sup>th</sup> 2015, The 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> time of its speaking more than 350 times in the zilhaj month, responding to Mahdi & his followers, children on 25<sup>th</sup> Bakri Idd, speaking as per Mahdi's demands intelligently & systematically, presence of an open mosque with wall namely aayaat e ilaahi built by Mahdi himself 2 months prior to this miracle of Daabba, publicity of it worldwide through internet, mobiles as per visions of Mahdi & its mention as one step land in Vaman Avtar Hindu prophecies. This place name also shows as Bhongir (derived from word tri-bhuvana + giri or the winner of three worlds + hill). This is actual title of Jesus Christ Mahdi mentioned in all holy books. But some kings assumed themselves to be great conqueror of lands & kept their titles which were not really their's. This is how the name Bhongir came in advance of the Jesus Christ's arrival there.
- 5) The unique rain miracles at the same site of Daabbatul Ard on prayer of Mahdi many times & the heavy rain on the day when Mahdi entered here in 2013. This shows a preplan of Allah. Mahdi is just a puppet in the hands of Allah like an actor who acts as per directions of Allah (Haadi, the Director).
- 6) The occurrence of the Peacock scene as 6<sup>th</sup> in series of 10 major signs of end for the sake of one who is already claiming to be Jesus Christ Mahdi since long. The scenes of Jesus Christ Mahdi's appearance on eastern side of Damascus Punjab Qadian in presence of 70 K Jews (Ahmadies) from worldwide in 1991 A.D. against Maseeh Dajjaal. The already presence of Maseeh Dajjaal & his death in 2003 23<sup>rd</sup> April due to Mahdi's spiritual attack upon him on Friday through book's distribution, The other many scenes of Hadiths about Mahdi like his announcement in 2012 Rajab Jumadi Sani, his house demolition by a native of Siddipet (Habash Black place), his many other scenes which were already completed before 2015, The death of King Fahad, Abdullah, the

conjecture of planets sun moon etc which were already over before July 2015. Then all of a sudden the speaking of Daabbatul Ard certifying the Quran's verse 27:62 when Mahdi calls to Allah as "Allaahuakbar" in distress. The continuous unbelieving the claimant of Jesus Christ Mahdi (myself) despite of his preaching worldwide through internet made the way for the speaking of Daabbatul Ard in his favour. Then after the scenes of it's speaking the decoding of all Quran's & Hadiths prophecies later. This shows that the scenes of prophecies happened first in life of Mahdi & then its knowledge revealed later to me by Allah. Then those things were discovered in prophecies of holy books. This is how the knowledge of Mahdi prevails over all Islamic scholars of the world despite of my being uneducated Islamic scholar.

- 7) The presence of period of telecommunication, the Peacock's speaking visible, audible worldwide through youtube internet mobiles & it's perfect video recording naturally by Mahdi himself in presence of many neighbours, 10 own children & 3 followers make this incident a unique. How come time, period, technologies, claimant of Jesus Christ the Mahdi's live presence, the Maseeh Dajjal, the speaking of Daabbatul Ard Peacock exactly as per prophecies happen upon just a single man who is already in many problems, rejected by society & surrounded by so many enemies? It proves that I Jesus Christ Mahdi is innocent & working for the sake of Allah on his invisible directions.
- 8) Despite of so many miracles, proofs from Quran & Hadiths & naturally recorded genuine videos the Muslims are very aggressive. Because they are born as Muslims, only love Islam, Quran, Hadiths, Prophet Mohammed (s) & believe prophecies of end days to be true. But they are far away from its actual true Knowledge, divided among 72 sects of Islam & don't give time for systematic research on my claims. They are always ready to create nuisance & quarrelsome without any authority at all. In short they are foolish & 100% going against Islam due to ignorance. But they don't want to be called as ignorant. Such ignorancy will lead them to hell for ever as promised by Allah. A good human polytheist is an ignorant who worship stars & ultimately goes to hell. So now what is the difference between a polytheist & a Muslim? Muslim will go to the deepest 7<sup>th</sup> level of hell whereas the polytheist will not be on so deep level but above it. So Muslims those who reject me & other signs of Allah or even don't want to listen to me are destined for 7<sup>th</sup> level hell despite of their being so called best Muslims. This is what Quran & Hadiths have said. Those whoever denies signs of Allah will go to hell.
- 9) To certify the speaking of Bird of Solomon (a) it was very important that a Bird should speak to Rasool Jesus Christ Mahdi personally. As per promise of Allah in Quran

chapter Alimran verse 81 the certification of all prophets was supposed to happen upon Mahdi. So it happened.

- 10) The prove of Daabbatul Ard as Peacock through Quran's Numeric Codes. And most of the so called weak hadiths's coming true & fitting upon Peacock Bird.
- 11) Peacock have religious significance among Hindus, Muslims, Zoroastrians, Yazidis & others too. It's the world's biggest Beautiful beloved Bird. Allah is most beautiful & he made Gabriel (a) to take Peacock animal form to avoid his photography also. Otherwise I would have even recorded the Gabriel (a) actual form also by grace & wish of Allah. The Spirit (Rooh) taking the form of a man is mentioned in Mariam chapter verse 17-20 of Quran. So it's proved that Gabriel (a) adopted the Peacock's form along with his assistants (other small angels) to certify Allah's greatest sign Jesus Christ Mahdi personally.
- 12) All the end days signs appeared like the Noah's Ark, Firoun's body discovery, loudspeakers in mosques, electricity flow (copper flowing), usage of air (air control), telecommunication, four blood moons, the heavenly incidents mentioned in all holy books have happened etc. And then the Maseeh Dajjaal, Jesus Christ Mahdi's arrival & then Speaking of Peacock. It's not the human plan or any cheating of Mahdi because since 1991 A.D. Mahdi have been claiming to be Mahdi Jesus. And a series of 1350 holy signs have been appearing one by one serial wise naturally. And then after 23 years in 24th year the Miracle of Peacock happened. The land was also hidden from mahdi through other wise ways of Allah for 17 years. So it clearly proves that its the plan of Allah alone which even Mahdi himself couldn't know till sept15-oct 10 -2016. Allah made Mahdi see a vision of an animal just like Dinosaurs & he assumed it to be daabbatul ard. But This vision was also from Allah to make Mahdi's mind neutral in the matter of Daabba. After seeing these miracles of Peacock's speaking people's becoming spellbound & unable to avoid it is another proof of Allah's truth. All people in Bhongir knew very well that it happened & really Peacocks spoke many times but due to my claims of Jesus Christ Mahdi they all became aggressive. They made me speak their own words by force illegally & to avoid nuisance I did as they said which can be seen in videos also. Immediately after 3 days I uploaded new Videos on net telling the facts. The Mahdi especially is called as the Peacock in Hadiths. And the relationship of Peacock with Mahdi coming true in this world is another proof that Daabbatul Ard is none other than that particular Gabriel (a) who adopted Peacock Bird's form & spoke as per prophecies. In Hadiths Sahih Muslim Islamic Scholars have written that the angel will take the form of Daabbatul Ard. I have that Hadith book with me stating the same thing. And Shia people have clear hadiths about angel Gabriel (a). But they

couldn't know that it was Peacock. They were confused in the matter of Daabbatul Ard as Hazrat Ali (rz) is also called as Daabbatul Arz by prophet Mohammed (s) in other sence. Generally Peacock appears to be blue green but not white. Though there are white peacocks also. May be Mohammed (s) was showed a white peacock in vision as Daabbatul Ard by Allah only for its mentioning sake in Hadiths as white Bird. But out of this vision only word white Bird might have come out but not the Peacock. But the speaking Peacock was not the white. It was Blue green. It means White peacock is replaced with colorful peacock in symbolic interpretation. Somehow the prophecy is fulfilled. Allah kept it secret from 150 crore Muslims & all mankind since long. All Islamic scholars were confused & couldn't know its secret. See how Allah maintained it through riddle form prophecies in Hadiths. Many people have even disbelieved Islam due to such hadiths but now they are ashamed. It's secret's revealing key was Jesus Christ Messiah the Mahdi himself on an appointed time during end.

### **Peacock's stories. Azazil the Evil Spirit & the Peacock.**

Azâzîl, there is another tale of which comparison may be made between the Muslims and Zoroastrians, namely, the story of the Peacock. The following is the Muslim tradition: —

Azâzîl kept sitting at the gate of Paradise, anxious to enter. The Peacock also was there seated on a Pinnacle, when he saw one repeating the mighty Names of God. Who art thou? asked the Peacock. "I am one of the angels of the Almighty"; - "But why art thou sitting here?" "I am looking at Paradise and wish to enter." The Peacock said, "I have no command to let any one enter as long as Adam is there." — "If thou wilt let me in," said the other, "I will teach them a prayer which if any one repeat, three things will be his — he will never grow old; never be rebellious; nor will any one ever turn him out of Paradise." Then Iblîs (the devil) repeated the prayer. The peacock also from his pinnacle did the same, and forthwith flew up to the Serpent and told him what he had heard from Iblîs. We also learn that when God cast down Adam and Eve with the devil (Iblîs) from Paradise, the Peacock also was expelled along with them.

### **27<sup>th</sup> Chapter of Quran "The Ants (An-Nmal)"'s Miraculous Numerical Codes !**

Allah is most wise & have full knowledge of everything. Allah said in **Quran 8:22:-** Indeed, the worst of *living creatures (davvaabi)* in the sight of Allah are the deaf and dumb who do not use reason. Based on this all those who are willing to reason the miracles of Allah are welcome to see these Numerical codes where Allah have given the secret hidden message to all mankind about the Peacock Bird's Speaking. This is the most beautiful biggest Bird which fly to very short distances. Mostly it walks slowly on ground crawling or touching it with big feathers upto 2 feet. This Bird was promised by Allah as Daabbat from earth which was supposed to speak certifying the greatest

sign of Allah the Messiah Mahdi during end days because will not believe him & his claims. But where it is written in this verse that Daabbat is Peacock & it will certify the claims of Messiah Mahdi? Please just wait & have patience. I will prove & you will accept it inshallaah. In one Hadiths of Sahih Buqari it is said that Allah have given very big treasures in the form of keys to prophet Mohammed (s). It means the Quran's verses which are keys to a very big knowledge. And hadiths also must be followed to understand them perfectly.

I want to prove that entire chapter "The Ants AN-Nmal" of Quran is pointing to a mysterious Bird's speaking miracle of end days. it's meant for certifying this miracle. That's why this chapter is there in Quran.

2) I want to prove that the Hoopoe Hud Hud Bird's speaking is again prophecised in the form of new word "daabbat from earth" speaking during end days. Hoopoe's speaking scene was supposed to be repeated again in the form of "Daabbat" from earth speaking. The place was supposed to be replaced with new place & also with a new Bird during end days to certify Quran, Bible & Hadiths. Because replacement of Israel with a new place is mentioned in Old Testament 2 esdras Bible. And Allah have ordered mankind to have faith in old holy books also. But must follow Quran & Hadiths laws.

3) I want to prove that Daabbatul Ard is none other than another National Bird of India like National Bird Hoopoe Hud Hud of Israel.

4) I want to prove you that in numerical secret codes Allah is pointing Daabbatul Ard is Peacock the Mayura (male), in India, Andhra Pradesh, Bhuvanagiri, Nalgonda district. It was supposed to be revealed in the month of 7<sup>th</sup> July , september, october 2015 during forenoon time.

5) I want to tell you that Allah didn't mention the story of Hud Hud speaking in vain or just normal but its importance lies in the daabbatul ard's speaking to certify Jesus Christ Mahdi's claims & Maseeh Dajjaal the signs of end days. It will speak to confirm Allah's signs & those who deny after that will be hypocrites destined for hell.

6) Through this chapter of Quran Allah is giving message to all Jews, Christians, Muslims that Allah have replaced Israel with Andhra Pradesh, Syria with India, Messiah is reborn as Mahhdi, Hoopoe Hud Hud is replaced with Peacock the Mayura.

7) Allah is telling that mankind who didn't reason are worst than animals & then Allah will make an animal speak in favour of Allah's greatest sign of end the Jesus Christ Mahdi certifying all his claims. Even then if people disbelieved then they will all go to hell despite of being Muslims also. Those who see & believe will go to heaven with smiling faces. The entire chapter the ants is pointing to the Bird Peacock Mayura as both have 6 characters & the total of all verses 1 to 93 is 4 pointing to a Bird. And by adding 1 till 93 like 1+2+3+ upto 93 we get the total 6 again.

### **See how Peacock (Pkok) Bird is proved as Dabbatal Arz by Quran's wise**

**numerical Codes:-** Muslims were confused & couldn't understand Dabbatul Ard is Pkok b'cos it will speak to mankind as they didn't believe Allah's signs. One of the biggest end days Allah's signs is me the Jesus reborn as Mahdi Messiah. So to make people believe in me despite of all my other 1350 Identification proofs from all Holy books, Allah brought out Pkok Bird Dabbatul Arz from a hill, hidden in bushes, to speak for me. It's 980-1450 feet away from our shade & a dry small land away from another village of R.R. Dist (symbolically mentioned as Makkah) where in surroundings we have sand. Allah is beautiful, kind the most merciful & to give witness or to speak with mankind for his signs Allaah chose the most beloved Religious significant Bird Pkok. Its feathers R kept in Quran worldwide. Messiah means "most beloved, of Allah" & he is also connected with the Clouds being lucky like Pkok. Hadiths call Mahdi as Pkok of heavenly beings. Books of Shia Biharul Anwar speak about Bird with Mahdi. Hadiths described Pkok in big riddle. They assumed it to be some diabolic biting animal. Majority Muslims believed in its speaking instead of biting as there are already many deadly poisonous creatures killing many. So the uniqueness lies in its speaking.

### **Now see Quran's numerical codes below.**

First of all I say speciality in surah An-Nmal(the Ants) is that Allah telling mankind that he gave knowledge of Birds speech to Solomon (a) in 27:16 Ruku 2, Para 19. And narrated a story of Hud Hud (Hoopoe) the Royal Israel's National Bird having Crests on head like Royal Indian National Bird the Peacock. As Allah have already replaced Israel Syria Jerusalem with new hidden land (India) as its full of polytheists worshipping Sun, planets, stars & many idols( See 2 Esdras OT & Hadiths Ghazwa E Hind). So instead of Bird Hoopoe called in Arabic language as Hud Hud=6 (having 6 alphabets) Allah have replaced it also with Indian National Bird Mayura (sanskrit word having 6 al;phabets). Its called as Peacock in English. So Dabbatal Ard spoke in its own language as promised by Allah 1400 years back. Replacement of Hoopoe with Mayura along with Israel with India is itself a 1<sup>st</sup> big Miracle before coming to know the Quran's numerical Codes.

**Note:-**There are many Islamic scholars in the world who are delivering so many lectures about Maseeh Dajjal, Mahdi, Jesus second coming, Daabbatul Ard & they are all very much confused in these topics. I humbly suggest them to kindly read these all about Maseeh Dajjal, Messiah Mahdi, Daabbatul Ard which will remove their all confusions inshallaah.

**Note:-**Please take the Holy Quran with translation in hand physically to understand this numerical coding system. Its miracle of Allah & in codes Allah have spoken to mankind about speaking creature.

Please have patience, courage & interest Otherwise you will be confused very much & end up with mental sickness.

This is being revealed for the first time by me when I was inspired by Allah dated 27<sup>th</sup> September 2015 during forenoon time (9:40 am). I will just say that Allah downloaded in my mind all about these numerical codes which we call inspiration from Allah. It was unheard, unseen but my mind made me write all this after my prayer to Allah for knowledge. It had happened in just few minutes. It was really a miracle for me also. I never copied from anybody or any book or even knew it earlier. It was for the first time. Its there in my youtube Vdo "the quran numerical codes peacock daabbatul ard". Later I kept on recording it systematically. Now while writing also I am trying to make it very clear to common public.

This chapter "The Ants" have 93 verses, its chapter number is 27th in Quran, Its divided into 2 para that is Para 19 & 20 along with 7 Ruku.

If we keep on adding from 1 verse till 93 (like 1+2+3+4—till 93) then its total is  $4371=4+3+7+1=6=$  alphabets of Surah name An-Nmal. It also points to the word Hud Hud or Hoopoe's alphabetical total (H+u+d=3 Hud=3=3+3=6= Hoopoe=6=Raigir (village name), Peacock=7=Bhongir=7. Later we will see it).

In Ruku 2 verse number 16 Allah mentioned about Bird's speaking & in Ruku 6 verse 82 Daabbat Speaking is prophecised during end days. It means both are Birds but Allah made Bird so mysterious by using the word "Daabbat" instead of word "Bird or Tair" there in 27:82.

Now Hud Hud Bird & the prophecised Daabbah to speak during end are one case only. For this if we add all numerical details of this chapter "the ants" then we get  $27\text{chapter}+19\text{Para}+20\text{Para}+2\text{Ruku}+6\text{Ruku}+16\text{Verse}+82\text{Verse}=172=1+7+2=10=1+0=1$  (means One).

And if we add verse  $82=8+2=10=1+0=1$  (Means One). It means the entire chapter including Para numbers, Ruku Numbers & main verses  $82, 16$  speaking about Bird & Daabbatul Ard.  $16=27+19+20+2+7+82+16=173=1+7+3=11=1+1=2=$  alphabet's total Dabbatul Ard  $=11=1+1=2=$  Peacock Bird (total 11 letters  $=2$ ). (arabic name for Bird peacock) Tairattaos  $=11=1+1=2$  again).

And if we add promise of Allah to show signs verse numbers  $93=9+3=12=1+2=3$ . And if we add 1 with this 3 then it becomes  $4=$ pointing to letters of word "Bird" or "Tair".

If we join 2 (total of 173) with 93 Numbers. We get  $93+2=14=1+4=5$ =Alphabets of "Birds".

The place where Dabbatal Ard spoke is named as "Aayaat E ilaahi Mosque" 2 years in Prior to this miracles. Now I want to prove that the Verse 16 is pointing or directly proportional to verse number 82.

Now add  $Surah27+Ayat82+ Para20+Ruku6=135=9$ .

And now add  $Para19+Surah27+Ruku2+ Ayat16=64=6+4=10=1+0=1$ . Now add  $9+1=10=1+0=1$  (it means both verses 16 & 82 R interlinked. It means A Bird is Dabbatul Ard as Allah is telling about Bird in verse no.16 & giving news of Dabbatul Ard in 82. Now add  $16V+82V=7+10=17=8$  then add  $Ruku 2+Ruku6=8$ . Now add  $Surah27+Ruku2+Ruku6=17=1+7=8$ . It means both Ruku of Surah & Verses are interlinked pointing "Dabbatal Ard" having total No.2 to a "Bird Peacock" having total of  $11= 2$ )

Verse  $82+Ruku6=88=16=7$  & Verse  $16+Ruku2=18=1+8=9$  then total we get  $9+7=16=7$ . These two 7s R pointing to 7th July (7thMonth) & 8 Points to Year  $2015=2+1+5=8$ .

Now  $7+7+8$  total of year numbers= $14+8=5+8=13 =1+3= 4$  =No. Of alphabets in "Bird". Now Daabbat=7, Peacock=7. It also means on 7th July Daabbat Peacock will Speak. By adding signs promise verse 93 & of date total 4 we get total 7 pointing to Daabbah(7 letters again). And if we add month's days, month numbers, Day, year= $31+7+7+2015=4+14+8=18+8=26=2+6=8$  equivalent to  $16Verse+Verse82=98=17=1+7=8$ .

It means on this date Dabbatal Ard sign will be fulfilled. Now 30 days of month September +9th (September) month+  $2015=11 =DabbatalArz$  alphabetical total=2=Peacock Bird.

And  $9$  (sept)+ $2015=9+8=17=1+7=8$  points to Para 20+Surah 27+Ruku6 + Verse82=8th. Again Peacock Bird will speak as it happened. 16th verse from 1st verse or ruku is about Bird's speech & 16th verse from 6th Ruku (opposite of 1 is 6) is 82 about Daabbat or Daabbah or Dabbata totalling 7 as 16's total is also  $1+6=7$ . 82th Verse total translated R also  $31=3+1=4=$  "Bird". And if we add translation's total 29 words +  $9= 20=2+0=2=$ Peacock Bird or Dabbatal Ard. No. of Arabic words used in 27:82 are  $18=1+8=9 =$  Surah No.27= $2+7=9$ . Its proved that the target of An-Nmal chapter of Quran is Dabbatal Ard the Peacock Bird's prophecy.

$19Para+20Para=10+20=1+0+2+0=3$ , 93 verses= $9+3=12 =1+2=3$ , & surah  $27=2+7=9$  points to September(30 days= $3+0=3$ ).

This happened in 9-15-2015 to 10-10-2015 during Hajj where safa Marwa are Allah's symbols. The place Bhongir where it happened exactly resembles Safa hill with slope

towards Marwah & distance from mosque till starting point of safa hill is 330 feet. This piece of dry land is rectangular just like the rectangular area of real safa marwa. As per 2 Esdras OT Bible "Israel is replaced with India" & so its national Bird HudHud (6 alphabets) with Mayura (6 alphabets) the Peacock. And then 24 continuous rains showers also happened in August 2015 making my followers firm in faith. Allah is beautiful & to speak for his signs he chose Most beautiful big Bird Peacock. Peacock is connected with clouds just like Messiah Mahdi sign of good luck, rain & happiness. Allah didn't choose germs or diabolic creature to speak for the auspicious Mahdi who is 1 of the greatest signs of Allah. Hadiths say "signs" will be revealed during end. Mahdi Jesus is very big sign. Quran 27:82 says signs of Allah will be denied then Dabbatul Ard will speak. So Peacock spoke for me actually the Mahdi Jesus sign of Allah. I only being the Messiah pointed mankind to see other signs being certified. Biting of Dabbatul Ard physically is not true as many poisonous & non-poisonous creatures have been biting mankind since long. It is true but in other sense. When People will deny Maseeh Dajjal & real Messiah (aayaats the signs of Allah) then Daabbatul Ard Peacock's speaking will make it clear they those unbelievers were hypocrites & non Muslims despite of their being Muslims. Allah said in Quran that he will avenge the deniers of Allaah's aayaats which means signs. So when People even deny Daabbatul Ard Peacock's speaking in favour of Mahdi then those unbelievers will be hurted or injured physically, financially or even die an accursed death. It matches with verse of Quran as well. And being Messiah I have noticed more than 15 persons who were physically, mentally hurted & also landed in various troubles, diseases etc

Daabba notes... Aayaat word of hadiths, zahoor aayaat hadiths...show aayaats among yourself, imamakum minkum, 666 among muslims, 73 firqay among muslims, 666 like momin in looks, other aayaats... noah's ark, etc, the scene happened then the name place, area, dates, etc were found in numeric codes later, first scene then its knowledge.

**Notes by Jesus Christ reborn as Mahdi:-** Single Daabbatul Ard has spoken first & later its associates too. Only one single adult Peacock specially have spoken, certified my claims in its own language many times. But its associates also have spoken on other occasions certifying me & daabbatul ard's speaking also.

It was hidden from 1500 million Muslims worldwide since descent of Quran till July 7<sup>th</sup> 2015 & September October 2015. World was so confused about it due to riddle form, symbolic mysterious prophecy of it. Quran prophecies about it are in short but hadiths have given its more details. Actually it was hidden from entire mankind of 7000 millions.

The Shia people also couldn't know this creature though they have a prophecy of white Bird's pledging alliance to Mahdi first. They didn't knew that it was Peacock who appears to be 90% white but with opened feathers through back view. Then its tail like Ram is also visible. But peacocks are 99% generally green, bluish when seen from

front view. None could know its secret as Allah himself hid its knowledge from mankind though it was there among them since long. Shia people have Dabbatul Ard prophecies also & could not know that both are same. Actually Nafs e Zakiyya & Mahdi are also same but they didn't know it. They have confused jumbled up prophecies. In 2008 A.D. Hooded Hoopoe Bird is announced as National Bird of Israel for the first time & Israel's replacement with a new hidden land (India) is mentioned in 2 Esdras Old Testament Bible. Quran has story of Hooded Bird's speaking with King Prophet Sulaiman (a). And when replaced with Syrian area State of Israel Syria with India's Andhra Pradesh then Allah has replaced the Hooded Bird now with Daabbatul Ard Peacock the National Bird of India. This also proves that Allah has replaced Syria with India as mentioned in Hadiths. The East of Makkah, Madinah is exactly India the land with 3 sides water (symbolically mentioned as Qustuntuniya). This also proves that Allah is managing all worldly political & other affairs through his angels (Aliens). People out of their thoughts assumed Hazrat Ali (rz), plague germs, Diabolic hidden animal etc to be Daabbatul Ard which is proved wrong now. It was so simple but made as most mysterious for mankind. It was supposed to be revealed only after denial of real Jesus Christ reborn as Mahdi because he is one of the ten major signs of end days. Quran also says that the people will not believe the aayaats (means 10 major signs of end days in which Jesus the Mahdi is greatest sign (aayaat) of end days). People thought that mankind will deny the verses of Quran but nobody could understand that it was about the 10 major aayaats (signs) of end days which people will deny. This also proves that Jesus Christ who is reborn as Mahdi shall be denied by mankind. Because he is the main human deputy appointed by Allah to speak or preach to mankind just like a lecturer of some college. A college is dummy without lecturer. So all 9 other signs are dummy without the Jesus Christ Mahdi. Allah said soon he will show his signs (aayaats, miracles) among mankind, near horizons so that they will believe. Allah said mankind will not believe aayaats (miracles, signs) then Beast of earth will speak to them. But at the same time in same verse Allah said that it will be the sign of ending era. And hadiths have clearly mentioned 10 major signs of world's end in which 1<sup>st</sup> aayaat (sign) is the Maseeh Dajjal & 2<sup>nd</sup> major sign is Jesus arrival as Mahdi. There is no mention of Mahdi in 10 major signs list but other hadiths certify Jesus himself to be the Mahdi. Hadees say that Jesus Himself is Mahdi who will be the real Imam born among Muslims as a 2<sup>nd</sup> greatest sign out of 10 major signs of end days. Allah said Maseeh dajjal will come among mankind especially in Muslims & even real Maseeh will come among Muslims only as first 2 major signs (aayaats) of end days. So Quran says that all rasools of Allaah were denied, called as mads, imposters & were dragged into false cases to avoid or disturb their holy missions. So all these false blames should be seen upon real Jesus born as Mahdi. Then only it will be proved that signs of Allah are not believed by people which will make Daabbatul Ard way to speak for Jesus the Mahdi (aayaat). So it happened mashallaah. Hadiths say that Maseeh Dajjal (False imposter Messiah the Satanic prophet) will come from Muslims only as the 1<sup>st</sup> major sign (aayaat) of end days whose

fitna (exam) will be spread worldwide & none can stop or destroy it except real Jesus the Mahdi. It means Maseeh dajjal & Jesus the Mahdi will be among Mankind. Other 8 signs will be near horizons of mankind including the daabbatul Ard. Other 8 major signs are (3) Piercing of earth in East (Japan), (4) Piercing of earth in West (Haiti Tsunami), (5) Piercing of earth in Arab Peninsula (Floods washing away the traffic on roads & earthquake in Jizan) (6) Daabbatul Ard Speaking which is revealed to be Peacock in July, sept, oct 2015 A.D. Now the 4 left over major signs are (7) Yajuj Majuj (8) Smoke (9) Fire (10) Sun rise from west. Do Quran also speak about these 4 more signs? If yes, then where & how? Quran speak about Yajuj Majuj's, then presentation of Jahanum (hell) which have fire in it in front of unbelievers. Smoke may also be there in that hell or smoke may come from universe due to asteroids or x planet niburu pre arrival etc. And that X planet may come from west who will reflect sun shine from sun even during the night. Because one hadiths say that there will be continuous 2 days or long day. It means as soon as yajuj majuj are revealed then hell will be seen from this earth only or from nearby universe which will have smoke hurting mankind. And then ultimately the X planet like 2<sup>nd</sup> sun will appear from opposite side of east. It means 2 suns one actual sun on east & another planet reflecting sun's light upon earth just like moon. So both sides of earth are days.

Mohammed (s)'s symbolic prophecies (Visions) about Daabbatul Ard fulfilled. The interpretations of Vision practically happened in a similar place in India, Bhuvanagiri, Raigir, Nalgonda dist. Telangana, India. Muslims thought that Daabbatul Ard will come out of real Safa Hill in Makkah but it didn't happen there but in India where I Jesus reborn as Mahdi for Ghazwatul Hind live with few of my followers. Dabbatul Ard mystery is revealed as Peacock who appears like an angel (Yazidis call Malak or Melek Taus). This Bird's prophecy of Quran 27:82 fulfilled for Mahdi on 7/7/2015 during forenoon on "Allahuakbar" call. It continued from Sept 15 till Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 2015 during Hajj where Safa Marwa are Allah's symbols. The place Bhongir where it happened exactly resembles Safa hill with slope towards Marwah & distance from mosque till starting point of Safa hill is 330 feet. As per 2 Esdras OT Bible "Israel is replaced with India" & so it's national Bird Hud Hud (6 alphabets) with Mayura (6 alphabets) the Pkok. And then 24 continuous rains showers also happened in August 2015 making my followers firm in faith. Allah is beautiful & to speak for his signs he chose Most beautiful big Bird Peacock. Pkok is connected with clouds just like Messiah Mahdi sign of good luck, rain & happiness. Allah didn't choose germs or diabolic creature to speak for the auspicious Mahdi who is 1 of the greatest signs of Allah. Hadiths say "signs" will be revealed during end. Mahdi Jesus is very big sign. Quran 27:82 says signs of Allah will be denied then Dabbatul Ard will speak. So Peacock spoke for me actually the Mahdi Jesus sign of Allah. Biting of Dabbatul Ard is not true as many poisonous & non-poisonous creatures have been biting mankind since long. Pkok has all colors in it including rare White, Pink redish Pkoks. Hadiths say "Dabbatul Ard will emerge from a hill between Safa Marwa a small dry place away from Makkah surrounded by sand possessing staff of Moses & Solomon's ring (a) marking all believers & unbelievers

turning their faces into glittering & darkness. Hadiths books say its emerging time is forenoon then next sun rise from west closing repentance doors. Above hadiths R authentic with sunni Muslims worldwide. Besides these R other weak hadiths but all of them came true for Pkoks. Weak Hadiths No.(1) Narrated by Ibn Abbas: "Its face looks like human face, its Beak is hairy."(Note: - Its attributes match with PKok). It looks like a man talking from its mouth which is on face, & its beak is having hair. (2) Narrated by Hudhaifa: "No one will be able to catch up with him and the one escaping it will not be able to avoid." (Note:-So same case with Peacock)(3) Narrated by Abu Huraira:"All sorts of colors are available in Dabbat al-Ardh" (4) "It will cruise on Earth like a star. Chasers of it won't be able to catch it & escapers unable to avoid it." (Note: - Pkoks's case is same) (5) "It will appear 3 times & shout aloud with a sound audible by everyone between the heavens & earth." "It will head towards East shout aloud; all the ones in the East will hear its sound. It will head towards Damascus & shout aloud. All the Yemenis will hear it." (Note:-It means all opponents can hear it worldwide through internet. Yemeni, Sufyani points to men opponents of Mahdi in Biharul Anwar). (5)It will approach someone performing his prayer (salat) & stamp him between his eyes with seal of a liar saying: "This prayer of yours has not been established, because you R a liar & an utter hypocrite. " Hypocritical people who distort their tongues by quasi bringing the Qur'an as a witness, acting in a way as if they were devout although opponents of the Qur'an; R being answered & it's being made clear that they R liars. Related above upon remembrance of declaration that it will kill satan (eradicate it ideologically). (6) "It will cover 3-days distance in 1 step" (Note:- This Pkok's voice & news reachable worldwide through Internet). (all 6 above hadiths from Al-Barzanji, Al-Isha'ah li-ashrat al-sa'ah). (7) Biharul Anwar says "Gabriel Angel (a) in the form of a white Bird from Hajre Aswad (Black stone) will 1st pledge alliance to Mahdi after unique New Sermon by Mahdi when his companions will be just 13 & later 300 more will join him.Quran 27:62 is for this Mahdi's distress. Then Rain Angel Mikayeel (a) will pledge his alliance to Mahdi with other 24 continuous rain storms making Mahdi's group faith firm. (Note:-Allah himself wanted to keep Dabbatul Ard a secret till Mahdi's arrival. This below given hadith make mankind think of some diabolic creature like dinosaur but it also points to their non physical attributes like audibility of an elephant instead of its physical ears. For ex: we call somebody as swine but not in physical sence. Hadiths described it with riddles making Muslims confused). From Sheikh al-Tusi's Kitaab al-Ghaybah: In the year such-and-such, the daabah al-ard will emerge from between al-Safaa and al-Marwah. And with him is the staff of Moses & seal of Solomon. He will drive the people towards the Mahshar (place of people gathering on Judgment Day." Note:-It means place of Judge Mahdi Jesus Christ (Aadil). (8) Ibn Jurayj reported that Ibn Az-Zubayr[ra] said, "Its head is like bull's, eyes like pig's, ears like Elephant's (listens infra sounds like Elephant), horns like stag's, neck like ostrich's, chest like lion's, color of a tiger cheetah,haunches like cat's, tail like ram's, legs like camel's. 5.5 meters (its 14 centimeters or 5.5 inches with Pkok & who runs like camel) space between its joints. Everybody will be marked as believer or disbeliever. After doing its

duty it will disappear. As per Biharul Anwar Book of Shia the Daabbatul Ard will speak 3 times with gaps, its face will be human & body will be of a bird, will talk to the people about that which they would not like, He will talk to them in a tongue, which they could understand and say: All of them are destined to Hell, people will flee away from it except one group of believers whose faces will be enlightened, It will proceed towards the area between Hajrul Aswad and Maqaamul Ibraheem.

(Note:-Dabbat Al-Ardh is 100% Peacock). Dabbatul Ard is 100% proved from Quran, Hadiths & now on what basis Muslims R expecting other Dabbatul Ard? There is no other holy book left on whose basis a new dabbatul ard can come. Prophecies fulfilled now but Muslim's hearts are not having faith.

**After my (Jesus Mahdi's) call as Allahuakbar to Allaah on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2015 during forenoon when I gave a sermon to my followers as mentioned in Biharul Anwar which I never knew till august 2015. This verse was certified.**

**27:62.** Is not He (better than your gods) Who responds to the distressed one, when he calls Him, and Who removes the evil, and makes you inheritors of the earth, generations after generations. Is there any *ilah* (god) with Allah? Little is that you remember!

***How Come Dabbatul Ard is Peacock & Why it spoke for Mahdi giving witness by Allah during forenoon for the first time on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2015 & then more than 300 times just like a human being? Are prophecies of Mahdi Messiah not one of the biggest signs of Allah denied by people? See the proofs from your own eyes? Now if you deny me then you are destined for hell & if you join me with all your wealth, family & power then you shall enter heaven inshallah.***

It's Miracle of Allah mentioned in Quran 27:79-82. In this chapter Allah is telling that Sulaiman (as) were given knowledge of Bird's speech or language or their sayings. So why did Allah give the news of Dabbatul Ard speaking to mankind when they deny the signs of Allah? It is proved from Quran that Dabbatul Ard will also be a Bird just like Hud Hud Hopoe national Bird of Israel. So in Taurait Allah has announced that Israel will be replaced with India (land of Edomites) & instead of Israel Messiah will come in India. So at the same time Hud Hud is also replaced with Peacock National Bird of Inida. The opening Crests of Hud Hud head is pointing to starting period whereas the opened Feathers of Peacock near its tale pointing to ending Era during Mahdi. The Messiah Mahdi is for the certification of Quran & hadiths. So during his time Dabbatul Ard will speak for Mahdi as he is one of the big signs Allah during End days. Mahdi will be denied by people then Allah will make Dabbatul Ard Peacock speak for

him. Dabbatul Ard mystery for Muslims now revealed as Peacock whose appearance is like an angel whom Yazidis call Malak or Melek Taus.

This Bird's prophecy of Quran 27:82 now fulfilled 1st time for Mahdi on 7th July 2015 during forenoon on my call as Allahuakbar very loudly. And then from September 15 till 2015 continuously on my demands especially. And 24 continuous rains showers also happened in August 2015 making my followers firm in faith. Allah is beautiful & to speak for his signs he chose Most beautiful big Bird Peacock. Pkok is connected with clouds just like Messiah Mahdi the sign of good luck & happiness. Allah won't choose plague germs or diabolic creature to speak for the auspicious Mahdi one of the greatest signs of Allah. Pkok has all colors in it including rare White, Pink redish Pkoks. Hadiths say "Dabbatul Ard will emerge from a hill between Safa Marwa a small dry place away from Makkah surrounded by sand possessing staff of Moses & Solomon's ring (a) marking all believers & unbelievers turning their faces into glittering & darkness. Hadiths books Muslim, Tirmezi, Abu Daud, Ibne Maja, Mishkaat say its emerging time is forenoon then next sun rise from west closing repentance doors. Above hadiths R authentic with sunni Muslims world wide. Besides these R other weak hadiths but all of them came true for Pkoks. Weak Hadiths No.(1) Narrated by Ibn Abbas: "Its face looks like human face, its Beak is hairy."(Note: - It's attributes match with PKok). It looks like a man talking from its mouth which is on face, & its beak is having hair. (2) Narrated by Hudhaifa: "No one will be able to catch up with him and the one escaping it will not be able to avoid." (Note:-So same case with Peacock)(3) Narrated by Abu Huraira:"All sorts of colors are available in Dabbat al-Ardh" (4) "It will cruise on Earth like a star. Chasers of it won't be able to catch it &escapers unable to avoid it." (Note: - Pkoks's case is same) (5) "It will appear 3 times & shout aloud with a sound audible by everyone between the heavens & earth." "It will head towards East shout aloud, all the ones in the East will hear its sound. It will head towards Damascus & shout aloud. All the Yemenis will hear it." (Note:-It means all opponents can hear it worldwide through internet. Yemeni, Sufyani points to men opponents of Mahdi in Biharul Anwar). (5)It will approach someone performing his prayer (salat) & stamp him between his eyes with seal of a liar saying: "This prayer of yours has not been established, because you R a liar & an utter hypocrite. " Hypocritical people who distort their tongues by quasi bringing the Qur'an as a witness, acting in a way as if they were devouts although opponents of the Qur'an; R being answered & it's being made clear that they R liars. Related above upon remembrance of declaration that it will kill satan (eradicate it ideologically). (6) "It will cover 3-days distance in 1 step" (Note:- This Pkok's voice & news reachable worldwide through Internet). (all 6 above

hadiths from Al-Barzanji, Al-Isha'ah li-ashrat al-sa'ah). (7) Biharul Anwar says "Gabriel Angel (a) in the form of a white Bird from Hajre Aswad (Black stone) will 1st pledge alliance to Mahdi after unique New Sermon by Mahdi when his companions will be just 13 & later 300 more will join him. Quran 27:62 is for this Mahdi's distress. Then Rain Angel Mikayeel (a) will pledge his alliance to Mahdi with other 24 continuous rain storms making Mahdi's group faith firm. (Note:-Allah himself wanted to keep Dabbatul Ard a secret till Mahdi's arrival. This below given hadith make mankind think of some diabolic creature like dinosaur but it also points to their non physical attributes like audibility of an elephant instead of its physical ears. For ex: we call somebody as swine but not in physical sence. Hadiths described it with riddles making Muslims confused). From Sheikh al-Tusi's Kitaab al-Ghaybah: In the year such-and-such, the daabah al-ard will emerge from between al-Safaa and al-Marwah. And with him is the staff of Moses & seal of Solomon. He will drive the people towards the Mahshar (place of people gathering on Judgment Day." Here safa & Marwah is pointing to a place away from Mahdi's house in another village near city. The sand should be there surrounding this place. The distance between two points should be 980 feet. And it should come out of a hill to speak. So it all happened mashallaah but people assumed these prophecies to be literal. Other hadiths clearly say that Mahdi Messiah will come in India & hence the safa Marwa is dry place in India where Mahdi will live with his followers. Note:-It means place of Judge Mahdi Jesus Christ (Aadil). (8) Ibn Jurayj reported that Ibn Az-Zubayr[ra] said, "Its head is like bull's, eyes like pig's, ears like Elephant's (listens infra sounds like Elephant), horns like stag's, neck like ostrich's, chest like lion's, color of a tiger cheetah, haunches like cat's, tail like ram's, legs like camel's. 5.5 meters (its 14 centimeters or 5.5 inches with Pkok & who runs like camel) space between its joints. Everybody will be marked as believer or disbeliever. When compared the human's eyes, pig's eyes are relatively small and the expression 'a pig's eye' has been used to denote small eyes since the 17th century. The British poet Richard Flecknoe put that usage into print in 1658, in *Enigmaticall Characters*: She has the spirit in her of twenty school-mistresses, looking with her Pigs-eyes so narrowly to her charge. (Note:-Dabbat Al-Ardh is 100% Peacock)

**Note:-**Time has gone, 1400years are over since birth of Mohammed (s), the clock tower of Makkah already started in 2012, buildings surpassed the mountains of makkah & tunnels are made in it, 2012 A.D. has passed, Maseeh Dajjaal is proved, Messiah Mahdi is proved, Daabbatul Ard is proved & now for which Maseeh Dajjaal, Mahdi, Jesus & daabbat are you for? All minor & major signs of end days were

supposed to happen like beads falling from a broken necklace. Many of you have believed many end days signs & now why denying these major signs which are in same series? Minor signs are like start of falling beads & ending with major beads of same necklace after its breakage. Many people have denied signs of Maseeh dajjaal, Mahdi Jesus & now Daabbatul Ard? Are you made for unbelieving the truth? How dare you deny so many holy signs due to your own ignorance & misunderstandings? Such unbelievers are destined for hell. Because they are waste for Allah. They are just waiting for the death & punishments from Allah then they will believe.

**Note:-**Since long people have been used to believe the rasool without seeing him & now seeing in world alive is unbearable to them. And since long people have been believing promises of Allah of end days & seeing it alive is unbearable by them.

**Kindly see these VDOS on [www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com)**

I just giving their titles which you can type in search box of it & see the natural unedited vdos of Daabbatul Ard miracles & my preachings since long. See how I have been struggling for the sake of Allah despite of so many attacks, dacoities of my wealth, false cases, false blames without proofs, Muslim media's false blames & see my true Muslim character also.

- 1) Daabbatul Ard Peacock have come out. See Miracle of Allah. English.
- 2) "Daabbatul Ard Peacock Has Come out, Spoken for Jesus Christ Mahdi."
- 3) I Mahdi challenge all Muslims to deny Daabbatul Ard if they can?
- 4) Daabbatul Ard Peacock spoken for great sign of end the Messiah Mahdi.
- 5) Daabbat Al-Ard Joined Eesa Maseeh Mahdi in Fajar Prayer.Miracle.
- 6) Dabbatul Arz Peacock spoke at forenoon 1st time on 7/7/15 after my Sermon.
- 7) Dabbat Al-Ard Peacock gave 4 times witnesses for Mahdi turning face towards East.
- 8) Khutba of Mahdi Messiah to All Muslims.**
- 9) Dabbatal Ard Peacock Proved by Quran Numerical Codes
- 10) I Jesus Mahdi, announced in 2012, India (Eastern Syria), Clock towe, 40 yrs.
- 11) Symbollic prophecies of Nabi(s) revealed but Misunderstood by Muslims.
- 12) Rain Miracles of Mahdi, Martyr Ganga's 1st entry as wife in Red dress, caught by my hair.
- 13) Mahdi's invites hypocrites thru death song.
- 14) Mahdi Jesus Christ, Lord Shiva arrived News.
- 15) I Jesus Christ Isa Mahdi anounced exactly at 40 yrs age in 2012.

- 16) Kaaba demolished plundered! means symbolically House of Mahdi demolished.
- 17) Daabbatul Ard Peacock spoke twice as demanded by Jesus Christ Mahdi.
- 18) Jesus Mahdi, his followers attacked, insulted, hit, forced by Muslims. Love U all.
- 19) Symbolic Safa Hill, Marwa, Hajre Aswad signs of Daabbatul Arz Peacock.1/2
- 20) Symbolic Safa Hill, Marwa, Hajre Aswad signs of Daabbatul Arz Peacock.2/2
- 21) My humble invitation to all Muslims.1/2
- 22) Contact Jesus Christ Mahdi by emails given below.
- 23) Mahdi superior to all with Covenant.1/6
- 24) Mahdi's explanation to Muslims.1/5
- 25) Religion of Kalki, Jesus 2nd, Messiah.1/2
- 26) Mahdi alaihsalaam with family Mashallaah.
- 27) Mahdi alaisalam doing tasbeeh even while paragliding.
- 28) Messiah in plane's cockpit with pilots, flying in clouds.vdo-26
- 29) Another New Age FAKE GOD.mpg
- 30) The holy appearance of Mahdi, physical features & nature 5/6
- 31) Word "Mahdi" in wise style used for only Jesus (as) in Quran-1/4
- 32) Rain miracles & family of mahdi alaisalaam-1/2
- 33) Rain miracles & family of mahdi alaisalaam-2/2
- 34) Who is last Rasool? Mahdi Messiah or Mohammed(as)?-1/6
- 35) Who is last Rasool? Mahdi Messiah or Mohammed(as)?-2/6
- 36) Who is last Rasool? Mahdi Messiah or Mohammed(as)?-3/6
- 37) Who is last Rasool? Mahdi Messiah or Mohammed(as)?-4/6
- 38) Who is last Rasool? Mahdi Messiah or Mohammed(as)?-5/6
- 39) Who is last Rasool? Mahdi Messiah or Mohammed(as)?-6/6
- 40) Why Masih Dajjal called as Kaana Dajjal?1/2
- 41) Why Masih Dajjal called as Kaana Dajjal?2/2
- 42) I Mahdi Messiah caught the mistakes of quranic translation vd-1/4
- 43) Mahdi alaisalaam's message to MiM party.1/6
- 44) Mahdi among Masih Dajjal group.2/2
- 45) I am Mahdi Jesus Sign of Clock Tower in Makkah certified
- 46) My announcement of again becoming Muslim publicly. ½
- 47) Daabbatul Ard Peacock gave witness for Mahdi's statement. Miracle.
- 48) Daabbatul Ard Peacock greeted all of us on Friday evening 25-9-15 Idd.
- 49) Idd mubarak 25 9 15 by Dabba Dabbatul Ard mystery for Muslims now revealed as Peacock whose appearanceDabbatal Ardh Peacock speak out during Forenoon Chasht. Miracle

50) Yazidis Malak Taus Peacock is Dabbatul Ard who Speak. Miracle

**Note:-**The Hill with black stones just like SAFA hill from where Peacock Daabbatul Ard spoke certifying Jesus Christ Mahdi. The caller in yellow, red shirt is Mahdi. A slope from Hill towards fenced house boundry of Mahdi is visible. This is long rectangular piece of land just like Safa Marwa. Mosque wall visible. It all happened on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2015 forenoon for 1<sup>st</sup> time, then from September 15 till October 7<sup>th</sup> 2015 in Zilhaj month. And on Friday evening 25<sup>th</sup> September Idd uzzuha. First Allah showed me about Biharul Anwar then later in 2015 September ending all about Daabbatul Ard signs were disclosed to me. Till then I was just talking about Biharul Anwar prophecies only. See how Allah kept it secret even from me though I am main Hero of this scene mashallaah.

**Yazidis have the prophecy about Peacock Angel (Melek taus):-** I never even heard about the Yazidis & their religion or about Peacock angel till 2015 September ending. I never knew that they also have the prophecy of Peacock Angel's appearance for a beloved man of Allah. When the miracles of Peacock happened with me all of a sudden without any expectations then Allah inspired me all about Daabbatul Ard's prophecies. It was something very strange & unbelievable for me. Then I became very curious & went to Bhongiri internet shop for research. While researching all about Daabbatul Ard's signs & Peacock's matter I found about Yazidis also. But Angel Gabriel (a) is revealed in the form of a Peacock to me whose prophecies are there as Daabbatul Minal Arz in Quran & Hadiths already. Then I came to know that Yazidis are actually misguided by Satan if their religion is after Mohammed (s) & they are true religious people if their religion is prior to Prophet Mohammed (s)'s arrival. But Yazidis people have lost their actual Holy book called as "Black book". They also believe in Allah, his prophets but say that the biggest Angel first took the form of a Peacock & hence called as Peacock Angel. They say that his name is Aziz (beloved of Allah), Azrail (a) (angel of death) & confused with Iblis. The reality of Peacock angel is known to me only when it came true with me in India. And I came to know through hadiths & Quran that it's Angel Gabriel (a) but not the Azrail (a) or accursed Iblis the Satan. Quran & Hadiths have showed Daabbatul Ard as blessed by Allah but not the accursed. And Peacock is really blessed animal & it gave witness for me so naturally as per prophecies. I assure you in the name of Allah that Melek Taus is not the Satan but Angel Gabriel (a). By the grace of Allah with tears in my eyes I said many Islamic greeting to him personally along with my children. We became most auspicious to greet Gabriel (a) & his assistants when they were in disguise of Peacocks. I am sure

they have also blessed us in the name of Allah & prayed for our good inshallaah. May Allah accept their good prayers & blessings for us. Quran & Hadiths said that Angel Gabriel (a) have appeared to Mother Marium (a), Mohammed (s) in the form of man & Mohammed (s) also saw him in his original form once. And to me & my children with 3 followers he appeared in the form of Peacock. And I have noticed many times on other places also that angels are with me in the form of peacocks, invisible rainbow rays & they always are with me. Even during all the attacks upon me & my family members they were there but hidden from mankind. They were all managing the prophetic scenes & still they are with us, No harm, good or bad or fortune can come to us without permission of Allah through his angels. Our Allah is the absolute & great. Melek Taus & all other creatures are his servants & we worship Allah alone. But many blessings, salutations to all his prophets, apostles & Angels from us. O dear Yazidis please embrace Islam & be true Muslims as the Peacock angel himself has given witness for me many times. Their prophecies are also certified practically as per Allah's promise in Quran Alimran:81.

**Yezidi prophecy maintains that Tawsi Melek** will come back to Earth as a peacock or rainbow during a time of intense conflict, poverty, famine and distress on the Earth. He will then transmit some prayers to a holy man, probably a Faqir (Jesus Christ Mahdi), who will then take them around the Earth and give them to representatives of all religions. This prophecy matched with Quran & Hadiths that all people of the Holy books will see the Jesus second coming as Mahdi.

An ancient Yezidi prophecy states that when the 'blue star' *al-Qud* makes its appearance in the heavens, the Fifth Age of this world will commence. These will be the days of purification for everyone on earth. The Yezidi name for the North Star is *al-Qud* and this will come when Melek Taus reveals himself as rainbow halo around the sun.

Yezidis maintain that when Melek Taus returns to earth as a peacock or rainbow along with the six great archangels.

The Fifth Age will begin as a time of war not only for Yezidis but for all mankind. We can see this already happening with the migration of Yezidis from their ancient holy mountain of Shingal. The prophecy states that this will force the Yezidis to migrate to the four corners of world, including the return to their ancient homeland of India.

During this great war, Yezidis will be the source of enlightenment to Muslim and Christian nations. Only Lalish and other ancient holy sites will be oases for refugees

who seek shelter. This war will be an entirely spiritual war over material matters. Material matters will be dissolved by spiritual message of those who remain alive to recreate a new world and usher in the new Golden Age of Melek Taus.

Many people believe the Blue Star Kachina was Comet Holmes in October of 2007, which would mean the day of purification is upon us. Some people believe it happened in September of 2012 with Comet ISON. Others believe it hasn't arrived yet.

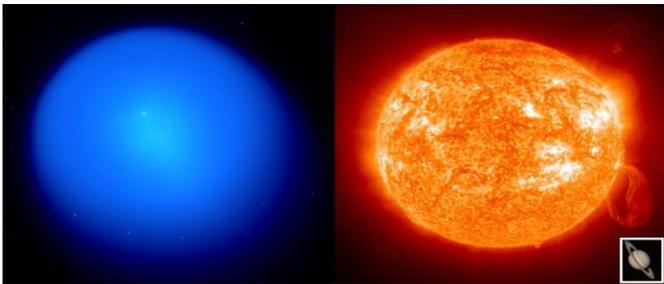
The Blue Star Kachina is said to be the ninth and final sign before the "Day of Purification", described as a catastrophe or a "world engulfing cataclysm" that will lead to the purification of planet Earth.

According to the Hopi prophecy, if the blue star Kachina will make it's appearance, the emergence to the future Fifth World has begun.

It is said that after the appearance of the Blue Kachina, the Red Kachina will come and will bring the Day of Purification. On this day the Earth and all life as we know it will change forever.

**The Hopi believed that true white brother is Jesus Christ the Holy spirit.**

Mysterious Object observed below the Sun over the Coastal Town of Peterhead, Aberdenshire, Scotland on the 20th of June, 2016 at [17:22](#) UTC.



The blue kachina & then red kachina will follow. It matches with Quran & Hadiths also. All will be gathered in Lalish means the place of Mahdi the land of Judgment. The red kachina seems to be sun rising in the west.

### **Yazidis or Yezidis From wiki pedia**

The **Yazidis** (also **Yezidis**, *Êzidî*; <sup>i</sup>/jəˈziːdiːz/ *yə-ZEE-dees*) are an ethnically [Kurdish](#)<sup>[18][19]</sup> religious community<sup>[20]</sup> or an [ethno-religious group](#)<sup>[21]</sup> [indigenous](#) to northern [Mesopotamia](#). [Yazdanism](#) (Yazidism) is an ancient religion<sup>[22]</sup> that is strictly [endogamous](#).<sup>[23][24]</sup> Yazidism is not linked

to [Zoroastrianism](#)<sup>[25][26][27]</sup> but rather to ancient [Mesopotamian religions](#). Even though they are ethnically Kurdish, Yazidis are a distinct and independent religious community with their own unique culture.<sup>[28][29][30]</sup> They live primarily in the [Nineveh Province](#) of Iraq. Additional communities [in Armenia](#), Georgia, Turkey, Iran, and Syria exist as well. The number of Yazidis in their native lands has been in decline since the 1990s as a result of significant migration to Europe, especially to Germany.<sup>[31]</sup>

The Yazidis are monotheists,<sup>[32]</sup> believing in God as creator of the world, which he has placed under the care of seven holy beings or angels, the chief of whom is [Melek Taus](#), the Peacock Angel. The Peacock Angel, as world-ruler, causes both good and bad to befall individuals, and this ambivalent character is reflected in myths of his own temporary fall from God's favour, before his remorseful tears extinguished the fires of his hellish prison and he was reconciled with God.

This belief builds on [Sufi](#) mystical reflections on [Iblis](#), who refused to prostrate to [Adam](#) despite God's express command to do so.<sup>[33]</sup> Because of this connection to the Sufi Iblis tradition, some followers of other monotheistic religions of the region equate the Peacock Angel with their own unredeemed evil spirit [Satan](#),<sup>[34][35][36][37]</sup> which has incited centuries of persecution of the Yazidis as "devil worshippers". Persecution of Yazidis has continued in their home communities within the borders of modern Iraq, under fundamentalist [Sunni Muslim](#) revolutionaries.<sup>[38]</sup>

Starting in August 2014, the [Yazidis were targeted](#) by the [Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant](#) in its campaign to "purify" Iraq and neighbouring countries of non-Sunni and non-Islamic influences.

Yezidis claim that their religion is over 6,000 years old, predating Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. This would seem to indicate that those who believe the Yezidi are heretical Muslims or heretical Christians are wrong. They say that they are born directly from the seed of Adam (a) which was kept in a jar. They don't convert or allow conversions. They say that to be a Yazidi one has to be born as Yazidi. They have second Wednesday of April as holiday. And Saturday as rest day. They pray facing sun 5 times daily.

**The importance of Peacock in Hinduism, Budhism, Judaism, Islam, Romans, Chinese, Japanese, Tibetans, Greeks, Egyptians & science:-**The [peacock](#) is a [symbol](#) of [immortality](#) because the ancients believed that the [peacock](#) had flesh that did not [decay](#) after [death](#). As such, early [Christian](#) paintings and mosaics

use [peacock imagery](#), and [peacock](#) feathers can be used during the Easter season as [church](#) decorations. This [symbol](#) of [immortality](#) is also directly linked to [Christ](#). The [peacock](#) naturally replaces his feathers annually; as such, the [peacock](#) is also a [symbol](#) of renewal. In [ancient Greece](#), the [peacock](#) was the [patron bird](#) of the [Goddess](#) Hera. According to [myth](#), she placed '[eyes](#)' on its feathers, [symbolizing all-seeing knowledge](#) and the [wisdom](#) of the [heavens](#).

The [peacock](#) is a possessor of some of the most admired [human characteristics](#), and is a [symbol](#) of [integrity](#) and the [beauty](#) we can achieve when we endeavor to show our true colors.

The [peacock](#), which is the national [bird](#) of [India](#), is known for its [beauty](#) and grace. It is a [symbol](#) of [beauty](#), [prosperity](#), royalty, [love, compassion](#), [soul](#) and [peace](#). It is considered [sacred](#) in [India](#) and [China](#). In [Buddhism](#) [peacocks symbolize purity](#) and their feathers are used for [Buddhist purification ceremonies](#). [Peacock](#) feathers have been used for [healing](#) for tens of thousands of years in every [culture](#) throughout [time](#). They are said to carry [Spiritual healing energy](#) that can be used to assist [people](#) seeking [balance](#) and [harmony](#) in their [lives](#). In [Hinduism](#) the [peacock](#) is associated with [Lakshmi](#), who is a [deity](#) representing [benevolence](#), [patience](#), [kindness](#), [compassion](#) and good [luck](#).

On the one hand, the [peacock](#) is this beautiful [bird](#), with connections to the [divine](#). On the other, the [peacock](#) can be a terribly, terribly obnoxious [bird](#) - they emit horrible screeches and can be awfully aggressive. Some consider [peacock](#) as a [perfect symbol](#) of [humanity](#) itself. A white [peacock](#) is a [symbol](#) of [nirvana](#) in [Buddhism](#) & [vedic religions](#). [Peacock](#) is seen in many parts of the [world](#). But, it is native to [Pakistan](#), [India](#), [Bangladesh](#), [Sri Lanka](#) and [western China](#). [Peacocks](#) are magnificent birds which have multicolored stunning tail feathers. Only the [male](#) birds of this [species](#) have these beautiful multicolored tail feathers. A [male peacock](#) displays its magnificent tail feathers in an attempt to attract the [female](#). [Peacocks](#) due to their beautiful looking feathers and due to their [habits](#) are associated with different [symbolic](#) meanings. Here are various [peacock](#) and [peacock](#) feather [symbolic](#) meanings.

## Peacock & Peacock Feather Meaning

In Greek mythology, the peacock was associated with Hera. Hera created the Peacock from Argus who had hundred eyes. Hence, the tail feathers of peacock symbolize the vault of heaven and the eyes of the stars.

This symbolizes all seeing knowledge. In Roman Empire, peacocks were Juno's birds and on the coins they symbolized the females of the ruling houses, which were the lineage princesses.

In Hindu mythology, the peacock is associated with the goddesses Lakshmi. This deity represents fortune, compassion, kindness and patience. Hence, peacock feathers are also used to symbolize these qualities.

In Asian spirituality, peacock is associated with Kwan-yin. Kwan-yin represents qualities like compassion, watchfulness, love, compassion and goodwill. Legend says that Kwan-yin remained a mortal even though she could be immortal. She remained a mortal, to aid humanity in their spiritual growth.

In Buddhism, peacock feathers are associated with openness, as they tend to display all their feathers when they spread their tail. Peacocks also eat poisonous plants, which symbolizes that they have the ability to thrive in the face of suffering.

In Christianity, the Peacock symbolizes resurrection, immortality, renewal associated with the spiritual teachings of Christianity. In Christianity, peacock symbolizes an all seeing church. In Persia and Babylonia, peacock is seen as the guardian to royalty, and is often engraved on the thrones of royals. According to a Muslim legend, this bird of stunning beauty is used as a symbol in temples, royal garden and at the gates of Paradise.

Peacock feathers were worn by Mongol warriors, due to which in Eastern Europe, peacock feathers are considered as a symbol of bad luck.

As peacock is considered to be a seer of everything due to its multiple eyes, it is considered to be a symbol of bad luck, and so it is never allowed inside a home. There is a superstitious belief, which states that a person sleeping on a bed which has peacock feathers on it, will bring death to the sleeper. Peacocks are also considered as vain and foolish birds. They tend to display their feathers as a sign of vanity.

Peacocks are very protective about their young ones, and so many times women get a peacock feather tattoo to symbolize this. One more myth states that the peacock is a

slayer of serpents, and it can transform the venom of snakes into solar iridescence, which is seen in its feathers.

These were the various peacock and peacock feathers symbol meanings. So, all in all peacock and its feathers symbolizes vanity, pride, royalty, spirituality, kindness, love, compassion, good will, bad luck, protectiveness, glory, beauty, life, health, radiance, resurrection, renewal, stimulation and life.

Mahdi is called as the Peacock of the people of Paradise in hadiths.

**Hadiths:-**We continued on our path until we reached to the end of the seventh heaven. It was there at the end of the heaven that we witnessed the Throne of Allah (SWT). Here I saw an Angel who was glorifying Allah (SWT) such:

*"Wherever I may be, glory is to my Lord. I do not know where your Lord is due to His great status. "*

This Angel had two wings such that if they were to spread open, it would cover the east to the west of the Universe. Every morning he would open up his wings, rest against something and cry out such:

"Glory be to Allah, the King, the Holy. Glory be to Allah, **the Great**, the Most High. There is no god except Allah, the Living and Self Subsisting. "

Whenever the Angel would say this tasbih, all the **peacocks that are on the Earth would start to praise Allah (SWT) and open their wings up in respect (of Allah).**

Whenever this Angel in the heaven would become quiet, **the peacocks on the Earth would become quiet.** The Angel in the heaven had green hair and white wings - so white that no one has ever seen anything that white before. Under its green hair, there are white wings which are very beautiful - the green which until now has never been seen before."

(From *Bihar al-Anwar*, Vol. 18, p. 327, *Bab 3 - Ithbaat al-Mi`raaj wa ma`anaahu wa kayfiyyatuhu wa sifatuhu wa ma jaraa feehi wa wasf al-buraaq*, Hadith 34.)

**Buraq's tail is like Peacock's tail:-**The wise and learned have this to say about the Buraq: his body is smaller than that of a mule, but larger than that of a donkey. He speaks pure, intelligible Arabic. The Lord has created each of his limbs from a different set of precious materials. His hooves are made of corals; his feet are of gold. His chest is of red ruby stone, while his back is made pearls. The wings at his side are of ruby

red. His tail resembles the tail of a camel. According to a different narration, his tail resembles that of a **peacock** and is of extreme comeliness. His mane was that of a horse while his feet resembled those of a camel. He was saddled with a saddle from Paradise, and his stirrups were of red ruby, beset with jewels.

Al-Burraq is an angelic female being with the head of a woman, the body of a horse and a **peacock's tail**, who carried the Prophet Muhammad, on the *Miraj*, the Night Journey, through the Seven Heavens to Jerusalem.



**Note:-**Remember there is no foto of prophet Mohammed (s) in the world. This is an image from google about the Burraq only.

### Peacock is mentioned in Bible with Prophet King Solomon (a):- Easton's Bible Dictionary

(Hebrews tuk, apparently borrowed from the Tamil tokei). This bird is indigenous to India. It was brought to Solomon by his ships from Tarshish (1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21), which in this case was probably a district on the Malabar coast of India, or in Ceylon. The word so rendered in Job 39:13 literally means wild, tumultuous crying, and properly denotes the female ostrich (q.v.).

**1 Kings 10:22:-** All King Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold. None was of silver; it was not considered valuable in the days of Solomon. **22** For the king had at sea the ships of Tarshish with the ships of Hiram; once every three years the ships of Tarshish came bringing gold and silver, ivory and apes and peacocks. **23** So King Solomon became greater than all the kings of the earth in riches and in wisdom....

**2 Chronicles 9:2120** All King Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold; silver was not considered valuable in the days of Solomon. **21** For the king had ships which went to

Tarshish with the servants of Hiram; once every three years the ships of Tarshish came bringing gold and silver, ivory and apes and peacocks. 22 So King Solomon became greater than all the kings of the earth in riches and wisdom....

### Webster's Revised Unabridged Dictionary

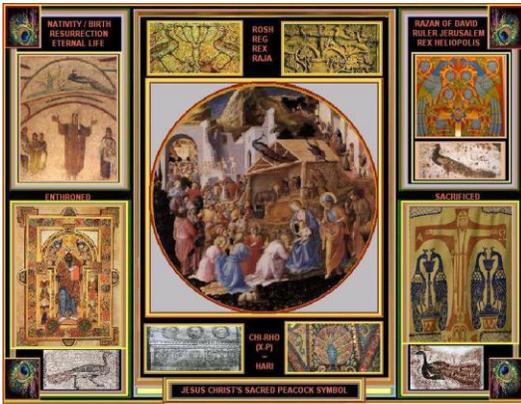
1. (*n.*) The male of any pheasant of the genus *Pavo*, of which at least two species are known, native of Southern Asia and the East Indies.
2. (*n.*) In common usage, the species in general or collectively; a peafowl.

Please study the Sacred Peacock and its closest relatives, the Phoenix, Quetzal, Golden Pheasant, Mediterranean or Persian Cockerel etc., which were sacred and propagated around the World by the Devotees of the Supreme Lord. Some of them Heralded the Dawn, and were thus widely revered for their sensitivity to the first light of the day. The Peacock and Persian or Domestic Cock (Rooster, see Wiki) were both important in Judaism, and in the Schools devoted to Asclepius Iasas (Jesus, Ananta-Charaka) the Great Physician.

The most familiar Peacock itself was imported from India by the Bible's King Solomon (Jewish Scriptures [Christian Old Testament], Kings 10:22, 2 Chron. 9:21), and was the Symbol of the Royal Messianic Lineage of David. Scholars have long recognized that the ancient Biblical word for Peacock comes from Tamil Nadu South India.

**The Sacred Peacock was the Symbol of the One True God and the True God's Sacred Cities of Jewish Jerusalem (Greek Hiero-Solym), and Heliopolis in Egypt.** Some Traditions say that Peacocks adorned the entry before the Holy of Holies. Peacocks are traditionally used to decorate the spice containers used in the Jewish welcoming of Queen Sabbath. Peacocks decorate the Sacred Plates used in Jewish Services and the Royal Vows (Ketubah) that the Jewish Groom makes to his betrothed wife.

In the earliest Catholic Christian Art, the Peacock represented Jesus and Eternal Life through Him in Christian Tomb Art. Later the Peacock was frequently depicted in Catholic scenes of the Birth, Death and Resurrection of Jesus Christ. There are many other Peacock connections that can be found in the related Bhakti Traditions World-wide.



In the center picture Baby Jesus is on His Mother Mary's Lap. Mary-Mariam is Nari-Narayani. In the other pictures, Jesus as the Rig Vedic Cosmic Purusha and Sacred King is Sacrificed for the Sins of the World, on the Yupa Cross / Stanu Stambha of All Creation, and He is enthroned as the Triumphant Cosmic Lord. In these and the other pictures Jesus is symbolized by His Sacred Peacock or Fire-Bird / Phoenix.

The Peacock, Phoenix and Golden Pheasant, Cock and related birds were interchangeable as belonging to one of the important categories of the Sacred Birds of HERU, HELI, ELI, ALI or HARI (etc.). Specifically the Peacock common to India was also the Emblem of the Jewish Deity ELI and His Royal House of King David and Solomon of Jerusalem. Thus the Peacock also represented Jerusalem, Judah, Israel, Judaism and Jesus Christ as the Jewish Messiah.

The Peacock, which was often interchangeable with the Phoenix, was also an important symbol of Helios and His Sacred Cities of Heliopolis, the original City of Heliopolis (AUM/N AMUN, AMEN, ON) in Egypt, and the later City of Heliopolis Baalbek in Lebanon.

The Sacred Peacock of Helios of Heliopolis is primarily remembered now because it later became associated with Saint Barbara, who according to Tradition was born in Heliopolis (Baalbek) Lebanon, and was martyred in Heliopolis Egypt. Of course the Peacock or Phoenix was the Symbol of Helios (HERU-AUSU) KOUROS (KRISHNA) of RHODES, the Presiding Deity of the first HELIO-POLITAN Capital of Ancient Egypt, and of the great Heliopolitan Sacred City-State Nome Alliances or Federations of the entire Ancient World.

**"zabua"** is the Hebrew name for peacock.

The Goddess Shri Kamadhenu is sometimes depicted as a cow, but sometimes also as a mystical winged cow with a peacock's tail and the head of a beautiful woman. This iconography is very similar to that of Al Buraq, the feminine angelic being who carried the Prophet Muhammad on Her back

on the Night Journey, and who is an example of the Divine Feminine in Islam.

While mystic Kamadhenu is described as a winged cow, the Al-Buraq is described as a winged horse.



### **Chandra Bhairava (Mahdi) rides on peacock.**

SHIVA AS KALA BHAIRAVA WITH VARAHI KANGRA, NORTH INDIA, CIRCA 1790-1800.

Opaque pigments heightened with gold on paper, Bhairava and his consort sitting on a peacock drawn chariot bedecked with rugs and tiger skin accompanied by a dog, set in a hilly landscape.

Allah ka kutta (Hypocrite Dog mentioned in Quran Alaraf 174. This dog is “Abdul Ali” white color who was always with us but now killed spiritually & became hypocrite for second time. Generally such persons become very ill due to various diseases. It happened with the Shaikh Mujeebuddin who is reincarnation of Judas Iscariot also in 2012 A.D.)



**Note:-**"immeasurable splendour" means amitabh. Amitabh is made up of two words, Amit + Abha. Amit means one that never dies and Abha is a glow, a radiance, maybe a halo. Hence, Amitabh means someone with a radiance that never dies. A person with an immortal glow. Mahdi the Jesus Christ of 2<sup>nd</sup> coming is the real Amitabh. Bachhan means "a child". It implies upon real Mahdi the chosen child of Allah. Many duplicates of Messiah Mahdi Mahadevis in Film industry chosen by Satan to make way for real Art King the Mahdi.

### All about Peacocks from Wikipedia & other sources!

**The Indian peafowl or blue peafowl** (*Pavo cristatus*), a large and brightly coloured bird, is a species of peafowl native to South Asia, but introduced in many other parts of the world.

The male peafowl is predominantly blue with a fan-like crest of spatula-tipped wire-like feathers and is best known for the long train made up of elongated upper-tail covert feathers which bear colourful eyespots. These stiff feathers are raised into a fan and quivered in a display during courtship. Females lack the train, and have a greenish lower neck and duller brown plumage. The Indian **peafowl lives mainly on the ground in open forest or on land** under cultivation where they forage for **berries**, grains but also **prey on snakes, lizards, and small rodents**. Their loud calls make them easy to detect, and in forest areas often indicate the presence of a predator such

as a tiger. They forage on the ground in small groups and usually try to escape on foot through undergrowth and avoid flying, though they fly into tall trees to roost.

The bird is celebrated in [Indian](#) and [Greek mythology](#) and is the [national bird](#) of [India](#). The Indian peafowl is listed as of [Least Concern](#) by the [International Union for Conservation of Nature](#) (IUCN).

## Distribution and habitat of Peacocks

---

The Indian peafowl is a resident breeder across the [Indian subcontinent](#) and is found in the drier lowland areas of [Sri Lanka](#). In South Asia, it is found mainly below an altitude of 1,800 metres (1.1 mi) and in rare cases seen at about 2,000 metres (1.2 mi).<sup>[18]</sup> It is found in moist and dry-deciduous forests, but can adapt to live in cultivated regions and around human habitations and is usually found where water is available. In many parts of northern India, they are protected by religious practices and will forage around villages and towns for scraps. Some have suggested that the peacock was introduced into Europe by [Alexander the Great](#),<sup>[19]</sup> while others say the bird had reached Athens by 450 BCE and may have been introduced even earlier.<sup>[20]</sup> It has since been introduced in many other parts of the world and has become [feral](#) in some areas.<sup>[9]</sup>

Besides its native habitat, the bird has been introduced by humans to the [United States](#), [Mexico](#), [Honduras](#), [Colombia](#), [Guyana](#), [Suriname](#), [Brazil](#), [Uruguay](#), [Argentina](#), [South Africa](#), [Portugal](#), [Madagascar](#), [Mauritius](#), [Réunion](#), [Indonesia](#), [Papua New Guinea](#), [Australia](#), [Croatia](#) ([Split](#), island of [Lokrum](#)), and elsewhere.<sup>[21]</sup> In isolated cases, the Indian peafowl has been known to be able to adapt to harsher climates, such as those of northern [Canada](#). The species has been spotted as far north as [Schomberg, Ontario](#), thriving in its newly adapted northern climate.

## Description of Peacocks

---



Male neck detail

Peacocks are a larger sized bird with a length from bill to tail of 100 to 115 cm (39 to 45 in) and to the end of a fully grown train as much as 195 to 225 cm (77 to 89 in) and weigh 4–6 kg (8.8–13.2 lb). The females, or peahens, are smaller at around 95 cm

(37 in) in length and weigh 2.75–4 kg (6.1–8.8 lb). Indian peafowl are among the largest and heaviest representatives of the [Phasianidae](#). Their size, colour and shape of crest make them unmistakable within their native distribution range. The male is metallic blue on the crown, the feathers of the head being short and curled. The fan-shaped crest on the head is made of feathers with bare black shafts and tipped with bluish-green webbing. A white stripe above the eye and a crescent shaped white patch below the eye are formed by bare white skin. The sides of the head have iridescent greenish blue feathers. The back has scaly bronze-green feathers with black and copper markings. The scapular and the wings are buff and barred in black, the primaries are chestnut and the secondaries are black. The tail is dark brown and the "train" is made up of elongated upper tail coverts (more than 200 feathers, the actual tail has only 20 feathers) and nearly all of these feathers end with an elaborate eye-spot. A few of the outer feathers lack the spot and end in a crescent shaped black tip. The underside is dark glossy green shading into blackish under the tail. The thighs are buff coloured. The male has a spur on the leg above the hind toe. <sup>[6][7]</sup>

Call of *Pavo cristatus* :-The adult peahen has a rufous-brown head with a crest as in the male but the tips are chestnut edged with green. The upper body is brownish with pale mottling. The primaries, secondaries and tail are dark brown. The lower neck is metallic green and the breast feathers are dark brown glossed with green. The remaining underparts are whitish. <sup>[6]</sup> Downy young are pale buff with a dark brown mark on the nape that connects with the eyes. <sup>[8]</sup> Young males look like the females but the wings are chestnut coloured. <sup>[8][9]</sup>

The most common calls are a loud ***pia-ow* or *may-awe* (Or *Mai Yaa Oo*)**. The frequency of calling increases before the [Monsoon](#) season and may be delivered in alarm or when disturbed by loud noises. In forests, their calls often indicate the presence of a predators such as the tiger. They also make many other calls such as a rapid series of ***ka-aan..ka-aan*** or a rapid ***kok-kok***. They often emit an explosive low-pitched *honk!* when agitated.

## Breeding



## Egg, Collection

Peacocks are [polygamous](#), and the breeding season is spread out but appears to be dependent on the rains. Peafowls usually reach [sexual maturity](#) at the age of 2 to 3 years old.<sup>[45]</sup> Several males may congregate at a [lek](#) site and these males are often closely related.<sup>[46]</sup> Males at lek appear to maintain small territories next to each other and they allow females to visit them and make no attempt to guard harems. Females do not appear to favour specific males.<sup>[47]</sup> The males display in courtship by raising the upper-tail coverts into an arched fan. The wings are held half open and drooped and it periodically vibrates the long feathers producing a ruffling sound. The cock faces the hen initially and struts and prances around and sometimes turns around to display the tail.<sup>[9]</sup> Males may also freeze over food to invite a female in a form of [courtship feeding](#).<sup>[48]</sup> Males may display even in the absence of females. When a male is displaying, females do not appear to show any interest and usually continue their foraging.<sup>[10]</sup> The peak season in southern India is April to May, January to March in Sri Lanka and June in northern India. The nest is a shallow scrape in the ground lined with leaves, sticks and other debris. Nests are sometimes placed on buildings<sup>[49]</sup> and in earlier times have been recorded using the disused nest platforms of the [white-rumped vultures](#). The clutch consists of 4–8 fawn to buff white [eggs](#) which are incubated only by the female. The eggs take about 28 days to hatch. The chicks are [nidifugous](#) and follow the mother around after hatching.<sup>[6]</sup> Downy young may sometimes climb on their mothers' back and the female may carry them in flight to a safe tree branch.<sup>[50]</sup> An unusual instance of a male incubating a clutch of eggs has been reported.<sup>[9][51]</sup>

## Feeding

Peafowl are omnivorous and eat seeds, insects, fruits, small mammals and **reptiles**. They feed on small snakes but keep their distance from larger ones.<sup>[52]</sup> In the Gir forest of Gujarat, a large percentage of their food is made up of the fallen berries of [Zizyphus](#).<sup>[53]</sup> Around cultivated areas, peafowl feed on a wide range of crops such as [groundnut](#), [tomato](#), [paddy](#), [chili](#) and even [bananas](#).<sup>[10]</sup> Around human habitations, they feed on a variety of food scraps. In the countryside, it is particularly partial to crops and garden plants.

## Mortality factors

Adult peafowl can usually escape ground predators by flying into trees. Large animals such as [leopards](#), [dholes](#) and tigers can sometimes ambush them however, and in some areas such as the Gir forest, peafowl are fairly common prey for such formidable predators. Foraging in groups provides some safety as there are more eyes to look out for predators.<sup>[56]</sup> They are also sometimes hunted by large birds of prey such as the [crested hawk-eagle](#) and [rock eagle-owl](#).<sup>1</sup> Chicks are somewhat more prone to predation than adult birds. Adults living near human habitations are sometimes hunted by domestic dogs or by humans in some areas (southern Tamil Nadu) for folk remedies involving the use of "peacock oil".

In captivity, birds have been known to live for 23 years but it is estimated that they live for only about 15 years in the wild.

## Peacock In culture

---

Prominent in many cultures, the peacock has been used in numerous iconic representations, including being designated the [national bird](#) of India in 1963.<sup>[9]</sup> The peacock, known as *mayura* in [Sanskrit](#), has enjoyed a fabled place in India since and is frequently depicted in temple art, mythology, poetry, folk music and traditions.<sup>[67]</sup> A Sanskrit derivation of *mayura* is from the root *mi* for kill and said to mean "killer of snakes".<sup>[3]</sup> Many Hindu deities are associated with the bird, [Krishna](#) is often depicted with a feather in his headband, while worshippers of [Shiva](#) associate the bird as the steed of the God of war, [Kartikeya](#) (also known as Skanda or Murugan). A story in the *Uttara Ramayana* describes the head of the [Devas](#), [Indra](#), who unable to defeat [Ravana](#), sheltered under the wing of peacock and later blessed it with a "thousand eyes" and fearlessness from serpents.<sup>[3]</sup> Another story has Indra who after being cursed with a thousand ulcers was transformed into a peacock with a thousand eyes.<sup>[68]</sup> In Buddhist philosophy, the peacock represents wisdom.<sup>[69]</sup> Peacock feathers are used in many rituals and ornamentation. Peacock motifs are widespread in Indian temple architecture, old coinage, textiles and continue to be used in many modern items of art and utility.<sup>[20]</sup> In Greek mythology the origin of the peacocks plumage is explained in the tale of [Hera](#) and [Argus](#).<sup>[15]</sup> The main figure of the Kurdish religion [Yezidism](#), [Melek Taus](#), is most commonly depicted as a peacock.<sup>[70][71]</sup> Peacock motifs are widely used even today such as in the logos of the US [NBC](#) and the [PTV](#) television networks and the [Sri Lankan Airlines](#).

These birds were often kept in menageries and as ornaments in large gardens and estates. In medieval times, knights in Europe took a "Vow of the Peacock" and decorated their helmets with its plumes. Feathers were buried with Viking warriors<sup>[72]</sup> and the flesh of the bird was said to cure snake venom and many other maladies. Numerous uses in [Ayurveda](#) have been documented. Peafowl were said to keep an area free of snakes.<sup>[73]</sup> In 1526, the legal issue as to whether peacocks were wild or domestic fowl was thought sufficiently important for [Cardinal Wolsey](#) to summon all the English judges to give their opinion, which was that they are domestic fowl.<sup>[74]</sup>

In [Anglo-Indian](#) usage of the 1850s, to peacock meant making visits to ladies and gentlemen in the morning. In the 1890s, the term "peacocking" in Australia referred to the practice of buying up the best pieces of land ("picking the eyes") so as to render the surrounding lands valueless.<sup>[75]</sup> The English word "peacock" has come to be used to describe a man who is very proud or gives a lot of attention to his clothing

Peacocks grow 90 - 130 cm tall (**height**) and weigh around four to six kilograms. Peahens are slightly smaller.

According to National Geographic, the peacock is one of the largest flying birds if you count the length of its train (around 150 cm, or 60 per cent of a peacock's body length) and wingspan (140 cm to 160 cm=around 62 inches generally= **60 cubits mentioned prophetically in hadiths** ).

**PEAFOWL DIET :- Note:-** *Due to fear of young cobras hunting by Peacocks the adult ones also vanishes from their areas making that particular area as "snake free".*

**Peafowl are omnivores and their diet consists of plants and flower petals, seeds, ants, termites, ticks and locust. They will also eat small reptiles such as young Cobra snakes, arthropods and amphibians. Peacocks have a top running speed of around 16 km/h. There are three different species of peafowl: the Indian peafowl, green peafowl and Congo peafowl.**

### Peacock Facts

Most people use term "peacock" to describe both male and female birds, but peacock is actually a name that refers to male peafowl. Peafowl belong to pheasant family. These birds are native to Asia. There are three species of peafowl: **Indian Peafowl, Green Peafowl & Congo Peafowl**. All types are endangered because of the habitat loss, smuggling and predation.

### Interesting Peacock Facts:

Male peafowl is called peacock while female is called peahen.

They are one of the largest flying birds. Their length (including tail) can reach **5 feet (60 inches)**. This is the general length. They can weigh between 8-13 pounds.

They are omnivores (eat both plants and animals). They like to eat insects, arthropods, amphibians, flowers, seeds...

Their main predators are tigers, leopards, mongoose... When they sense a danger, they fly and hide in the trees. They spend nights on trees for the same reason.

Family of peafowl is called "bevy".

Group of peafowl is called "party".

Beautiful and colorful tails are characteristic only for the males.

Colors of the tail will look different every time you change the angle of looking because of the reflection of the light. Tail feathers have eye-like spots, surrounded with red, green, gold and red feathers.

Tail makes 60% of peacock's total length.

Peahen chooses its partner by the length, width and coloration of the tail.

Peacocks are polygamous (mate with more than one female) and usually form a harem that consists of 2-5 females. Left alone peacocks are very sad and heart-broken.

Although very beautiful, peacocks produce unpleasant sounds.

Females lay 3-5 eggs. Young birds will hatch after 28 days.

One day old baby peafowl can walk, eat and drink without assistance.

Peafowl live up to 20 years both in the wild and in the captivity.

Length 5.10 inches or 70 inches & 12 inches distance between each pair of its leg's joints can be noticed.5 inches also has 12.70 centimeters approximately. It also means the distance between its two legs joints is just .70 centimeters less than 5 inches. All the signs matched with Peacock & the height, length & distance between its leg's joints were also in riddle form. If we take inches & centimeters instead of cubits then its 100% approved upon Peacock. Because already we have metaphorical experiences of its descriptions in riddle forms like Moses Staff, Solomon ring, eyes ears like elephant, chest like Lion, Neck like Ostrich etc. And the main important scene is of it's speaking for Jesus Christ Mahdi when mankind unbelieved him.

### Features and Qualities of the Beast:

Ibn Jurayj reported that Ibn Az-Zubayr[ra] described the beast in such words, *"Its head is like the head of a bull (match with pkok), its eyes are like the eyes of a pig (matched with pkok), its ears are like the ears of an elephant, its horns are like the horns of a stag, its neck is like the neck of an ostrich(match with pkok), its chest is like the chest of a lion(match with pkok), its color is like the colour of a tiger(match with pkok), its haunches are like the haunches of a cat (when sits appeared to be like cat sitting sitting position appearing like that of a sitting cat), its tail is like the tail of a ram, and its legs are like the legs of a camel. Between **each pair of its joints is a distance of twelve cubits**. It will bring out with it the staff of Musa and the ring of Sulayman. There will be no believer left without it making a white spot on his face, which will spread until all his face is shining white as a result; and there will be no disbeliever left without it making a black spot on his face, which will spread until all his face is black as a result, then when the people trade with one another in the marketplace, they will say, 'How much is this, O believer' 'How much is this, O disbeliever' And when the members of one household sit down together to eat, they will know who is a believer and who is a disbeliever. Then the beast will say: 'O so-and-so, enjoy yourself, for you are among the people of Paradise.' And it will say: 'O so-and-so, you are among the people of Hell,'*

Abu Dawud At-Tayalisi recorded from Abu Hurayrah, may Allah be pleased with him, that the Messenger of Allah said: The beast will emerge from the earth, and with it will

be the staff of Musa and the ring of Sulayman, peace be upon them both. It will strike the nose of the disbelievers with the staff, and it will make the face of the believer bright with the ring, until when people gather to eat, they will be able to recognize the believers from the disbelievers.

It also was recorded by Imam Ahmad in his Musnad, with the wording: It will strike the nose of the disbelievers with the ring, and will make the face of the believer bright with the staff, until when people gather for a meal, they will say to one another, O believer, or O disbeliever. [Also recorded By Ibnu Majah in his Sunan]

Narrated from Ibn Abbas: "Its face looks like human face, its **Beak is hairy...**"(Al-Barzanji, Al-Isha'ah li-ashrat al-sa'ah)

(It looks like a human being talking, & its beak (some part of skull) is having hair. Beak is with the Peacock a Bird)

**Ibne Abbas has narrated that** he will be a quadruped of the earth. His body will have fur and hair and he will have four legs.

Huzaifah has narrated from the Messenger of Allah (s.a.w.s.) that he said: Dabbatul Ardh will **be seventy cubits in length** and he will move at such speed that no one will be able to catch him. He will mark the foreheads of the believers that they are believers and mark the forehead of the disbelievers that they are disbelievers. He will have the staff of Prophet Musa (a.s.) and the ring of Prophet Sulaiman (a.s.). He will mark the faces of the believers with the staff and the noses of the disbelievers with the ring, seeing which all will be addressed as: 'O believer' and 'O disbeliever'.

### Indian Peafowl



### Green Peafowl





**Cango Peafowl:** - In India its prohibited to trade or eat or hunt it. Why did Allah made **Is eating Peacock Halal (permitted) or Haram (prohibited) in Islam?** it prohibited in India though it is permitted in other countries. I have seen many Muslims who used to eat Peacocks after secret huntings. But it eats Lizards, snakes, small frogs, small reptiles & small mammals also. It hunts them through its claws & beak. It is Bird like an eagle or crow. Some people may keep them as pet without allowing them to eat reptiles, lizards, small mammals etc but still it's against their natural birth rights. They somehow eat them in secret also. I never ate Peacock flesh or egg or hunt it. As per Hadiths all animals with talons & fangs are forbidden. Peacocks are seen carrying its prey through claws & bite the lizards, frogs & other reptiles through fangs. It eats even poisonous small snakes also. And Daabbatul Ard is revealed as peacock which was a very big sign of end times. I personally feel bad even to harm it or eat such an animal whose form is adopted by Angel Gabriel (a). So it's not permitted to eat it & many Muslims don't know this fact.

**Now I ask all Ahmadies & non Ahmadies about the particular prophesised Daabbatul Ard of Quran 27:82**

Pharoah has put all his sticks which appeared to be like moving snakes & then Moosa (a) also put his stick which ate all the false snakes. And in the same way first Masih Dajjal 1<sup>st</sup> Mirza Ghulam Ahmad has put his Daabbatul Ard Rat Plague scene & now against it I also put the Daabbatul Ard scene of Peacock's Speaking in my favour. Which ate all the falsehood of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad. Do you surrender to Allah & his real Messiah Mahdi now or rebel?

Do you still believe that Rat Plague Germs are Daabbatul Ard as mentioned in Quran 27:82 & all other so many hadiths? Or is it the Angel Jibraeel (a) in the form of Peacock? I have given you 100% proofs & the naturally recorded Videos proofs. Which will you believe? The 2 misused signs of Daabbatul Ard or the 100% signs of it upon Peacock? Even if this complete book is given to all mankind then also 100% non Ahmadies will vote on my proofs & only few

**falsehood evil lovers the Ahmadies can vote for Mirza Ghulam Ahmad. Do you love Allah & his complete perfect true signs or the Masih Dajjal's foolishness? Do you love Allah & his real Messiah or the one who became very rich with 209 centres in the entire world with so much exhibition of true Islam but based upon falsehood's foundations?**

**Did my loud call suddenly invoke Peacock to speak or were they all prophetic scenes in series with other scenes exactly as per prophecies?** :-If we assume the scenes of Peacock's speaking as general behavior then why those scenes matched 100% with the prophecies of Quran & Hadiths along with interlinked scenes of Mahdi? Why the Nalgonda District area is equivalent to Damascus area as 105 km square? Why the words "I am, here I am, I Am who I AM" of Bible matched with the words "Mai Ya Oo" of Peacock from Indian Boxthorn trees along with the Junglee Berry trees from black stone on a Safa like Hill during forenoon? Why did Mahdi call to Allaah in distress & exactly on his call why the only Peacock responded which got recorded by camera? Why the Peacock came so systematically & gave witnesses only on calls of Mahdi on prophecised timings & scenes of holy books. Why it is written in Bible, Yezidis, Hadiths & Quran that angel Jibraeel will adopt the Daabbatul Ard Peacock's form for Mahdi especially when mankind will unbelieve him? Why the 13 persons mentioned as his believers & 2 Hindu believing witnesses along with their dog during its emergence? Why the matching of the prophecies so systematically happened? There are many such "Whys" the questions to prove that its really the prophecised Peacock but not the general behavior of Peacocks to respond like this to such a claimant of Mahdi so systematically without any human's plannings. I am 100% sure that the angel Jibraeel (s) took form of Peacock & emerged alone first. Then it also joined in the peacock's herd or may be all those other Peacocks were also his assistant angels in disguise of peacocks. Biharul Anwar prophecy & Quran speak about only single animal's speaking. But Biharul Anwar hadiths also say that all other animals nearby will scream after hearing this voice of animal. So the other common peacocks & other birds also made noises after its voice. Once the dynamite nearby exploded for breaking down a very big rock 1 km away from our place but the shaking of earth was noticed by us also. During this time my follower Abdul Ali was also there & the young peacocks herd from the same hill made noises due to fear. This was a natural fear of animals but in my case it never happened like this. I went to the poultry farms also where many Birds started making noises due to my sudden entry with noise. I am the man of scientific world & I knew that the speaking of the Peacock in my favour was not at all the

common natural behavior due to my calls. And first the scenes happened & later I was given its knowledge through visions & inspirations by Allah. Why the inspirations & visions came to me from Allaah connected to Peacock's speaking? Why the rain miracles also happened with me during its speaking for Tahajjud prayer? My sudden loud voice actually didn't make the Peacock's speak. It spoke systematically as per prophetic scenes on time & different situations. It was not the common Peacock to speak but the angel Jibraeel (a) in the form of Peacock. Though there were some common peacocks also who shouted along with this speaking Peacock. After reading all above proofs of Daabbatul Ard the Speaking of Peacock is not the co-incident or common phenomenon. Even after so many proofs if someone says that "no this is common Peacock who shouted due to my loud calls" then I ask you "Why did it answer me when I prayed to Allah in low voices, why did it join me in Salah (prayer) so systematically many times? Why did Hoopoe become National Bird of Israel in 2008 & why 2 Esdras OT Bible prophecy of Israel's replacement is there? Why did Allah speak about Hoopoe Bird (Hud Hud) in Quran & prophesied about another Bird's speaking for Mahdi in Quran & Biharul Anwar Hadiths? Why the Peacock is made National Indian Bird with similarities of Hoopoe Bird? Why did all time, situations, characters, Goat's sacrifice day as Friday & 2015 A.D. matched? Why did it emerged from the Safah like hill in western side from rectangular place of my house? Why Nalgonda District area is equal to the area of Damascus (105km square)? Why there are big black stone on the hill from where Peacock emerged answering my calls to Allah during forenoon? Why Holy Spirit made me construct the wall of the mosque without my holy book's knowledge on it's slope? Why was it demolished by Sufyani people (evil gang)? Why I was with only 13 persons there & why 2 Romans as witnesses were available along with their dog during one of the scenes without my plannings? Why all scenes of Mahdi & Maseeh Dajjal have happened previously to this Daabbatul Ard's speaking scenes? Why did it exactly happened on 3<sup>rd</sup> year of 2012 Ramzan as per prophecies in 2015 Ramzan July, September & October certifying all prophetic scenes? Why the words of "Mai Ya Oo, Mai Yaa Mai Yaa, Mai Oo, Mai Oo (It means I am here)" matched with Deccani language Hyderabad's Urdu? Why these Hyderabad's Deccani language words of Peacock "Mai Yaa, Mai Yaa, Mai Ya Oo, Mai Oo ( I am, I am here)" matched with the Bible OT Exodus 3:1-23 scenes of angel's speaking out from behind the boxthorn tree (gharqad tree) to Moses (a)? Why Allah made me give a short sermon & loud cry to Allah after 2 units & 4 units of forenoon prayer in distress for wife & while recording the prayer along with sermon the Peacock's speaking also got recorded? Why did Allah show me visions about Biharul Anwar

hadiths book & why did he inspire me about numerical codes later after the scenes of it? Why Allah made me call it as per prophecies of Biharul Anwar & Quran 27:62 when I never read that book before this incident? Remember I have so many “why” whose answer is “yes these are the prophetic scenes exactly as per prophecies but not the co-incident at all”. I can just say in other words that the future scenes of Mahdi’s life & speaking of Daabbatul Ard the Peacock were given in past by Angel Jibraeel (a) to prophet Mohammed (s) in riddle forms. If those scenes were speaking of the Peacock for the Mahdi at a particular rectangular area beside hill side in 2015 were just common behavior also then showing this future in past of 1350 years back in riddle form to Prophet Mohammed (s) is the miracle. All these miraculous scenes are the main identification proofs of true Isa son of Maryam who is reborn spiritually as the Mahdi. These scenes of Peacock’s speaking for Mahdi are the identification proofs of true Mahdi Messiah Mahadev. Why did angel Jibraeel (a) showed these scenes of Peacocks speaking for Mahdi as the signs of end days? If this was a common phenomenon of Peacock’s making voices due to calls of Mahdi in a rectangular place just like Safa Hill & Marwa of Makkah then how come these scenes were shown in past to Prophet Mohammed (s) through visions & why there is clear prophecy in Quran 27:82, 27:62? So these scenes of future were shown as signs of true Mahdi in the past. Hence all should accept this & obey me as their king appointed by Allah. Otherwise 7<sup>th</sup> level of hell is place of all unbelievers.

**Why snakes are not found on the places of Peacocks? :-** Big Peacocks eat away the young cobras, snakes & lizards. Some young snakes after being injured by them run away in secret places with memories of their fear. And in this way they go away from their voices or presence. But ignorant inexperienced lizards & snakes about Peacock’s attacks may even go near them also. But most of the Lizards & Snakes are frightened by their presence due to experiences. That’s why lizards & snakes are not found in Peacock’s places. And may be due to this reason the myth of Peacock killing the snakes have developed. It’s hard for Peacocks to fight the big snakes. But when small young snakes are unable to reach adulthood due to their eating away by Big Peacocks then how can they populate in their places?

**Who is absolute creator of all? Allah or Angel Jibraeel (a) or Messiah Mahdi Mahadev?**

Quran direct from Allah once upon a time delivered to Jibraeel (a) & delivered by Jibraeel (a) on behalf of Allah mixed with his own words also with permission of Allah.

So it means Jibraeel (a) is allowed to behave as vice-regent of Allah on behalf of Allah to communicate with apostles. If Jibraeel (a) speak with apostles then it means Allah have spoken & whatever Jibraeel (a) do will be assumed as if Allah has done. And the question here is “Who spoke to Moosa (a) from the boxthorn tree? Who wrote the Ten Commandments on tablet? Who words is Quran? Who spoke as Daabbatul Ard to Mahdi in the form of Peacock? Is it Allah the absolute or the angel Jibraeel (a) on behalf of Allah as his vice-regent appointed for world’s management? The proofs certify that Allah is very big, very much honourable & beyond reach of little tiny mankind of tiny earth. It’s angel Jibraeel (a) who is acting on behalf of Allah for mankind. Is it Angel Jibraeel (a) or any other angel whose name is not known to mankind who created Adam & Eve? After all the appointed Angel on behalf of Allah is faithful, obedient to absolute Allah & want all his creations to worship the absolute Allah only. It’s true that the heavenly father Allah is not the actual angel Jibraeel (a) the Holy Spirit & Jesus son of Marium or Mahdi. They are all interlinked with one mission. Those who obey Mahdi are actually obeying angel Jibraeel (a) & the absolute Allah ultimately. Considering Mahdi or angel Jibraeel as absolute heavenly father Allah is unforgivable sin. All should repent for their such sins. Egyptians, Greeks, Romans (polytheists), Christians & some Muslims have done the same mistake by considering Shiva or Jesus or Zues or Jupitor Gawd or Osiris as equal to the absolute Allah. That’s why they are considered as polytheists (Mushrik).

For example some Muslims say that prophet Mohammed(s) is Allah in disguise of Mohammed (s) the man. Hindus say that Lord Shiva is Allah. Christians say that Jesus Christ himself is Allah. And all such claims with faith make them polytheists (Mushrik).

But at the same time all of them also say that there is only one absolute & they indirectly worship him through these dieties. But this system of worshipping the apostles is considered as worst sin. All should worship the absolute without his image directly through the permitted house of Allah the Kaaba. Though Kaaba is also a physical body but Allah the absolute have allowed this for mankind.

## **Two Judgment days as per Quran & Hadiths** ***Mahsher (place of gathering due to Fire).***

### **Two Judgment days as per Quran & Hadiths**

**Mohammad (s) ordered mankind to take refuge in Syria when Fire drives them during end. Other hadiths say that people will gather at the place of Daabbatul Ard & Mahdi. And Mahdi is King for all mankind which means “Rab” in Arabic.**

**This means Quran is pointing to two personalities & 2 doomsdays. One doomsday is during Mahdi & another is Allah to appear finally after Mahdi's period. First doomsday during Mahdi is smaller & revision of final doomsday to mankind. And another is final day of all dead's resurrection when directly Allah shall appear with Judgement. Entire Quran which also speak about judgment, hell, heavens & Allaah's rule must be certified during Mahdi's period only. So a small doomsday along with Judg Mahdi should happen. That's why Mahdi is called as Allaah's Khalifa (Vice-regent) who was supposed to act on behalf of Allaah. Allah is rabul aalameen & Mahdi is said to be "Rab (Lord)" of 2 east & 2 west in Quran. Bible also speaks about 2 doomsday in Revelation. One is during Jesus's second coming & another after his rule.**

**When I Messiah Mahdi himself has certified & declared Daabbatul Ard to be angel Jibraeel (a) in the Peacock with holy proofs then there is no question of doubt. Mahdi is also Allah's rasool. These Quran's verses imply upon Mahdi also.**

**Quran [33:36]** And it behoves not a believing man or a believing woman, when Allah and His Messenger have decided a matter, that there should be a choice for them in the matter concerning them. And whoso disobeys Allah and His Messenger, surely strays away in manifest error.

Hadiths say seek refuge in Syria (metaphorically India, the place of Daabbatul Ard & Mahdi). These Quran's verses are speaking about 2 doomsdays. One is during the "Rab" Mahdi & another is during another Rab the Rabul aalameen Allaah. Allah is certifying these Quran's verses in advance through Mahdi & Daabbatul ard's appearance. That's why Mahdi is also called as vice-regent of Allah who is supposed to act on behalf of Allah. These verses are from Quran chapter "Doomsday". This doesn't mean that these verses are only for Mahdi but it is about the final doomsday also when there will be no unbelievers left & the Quran will be lifted from this world. So these future verses must be certified during Mahdi's life as he is the certifier of holy books.

Quran [75:10] On that day man will say, 'Whither to escape?'

Quran [75:11] Nay! There is no refuge!

Quran [75:12] **With thy Lord alone (Ilaa Rabbika)** will be the place of rest that day. *(Note:-Hadiths ordered to seek refuge with Mahdi during end days)*

Quran [75:22] Some faces on that day **will be bright**, *(Note:-Hadiths say that Daabbatul Ard will mark the noses, faces of believers which will shine)*

Quran [75:23] Looking *eagerly* towards **their Lord**; *(Note:-Believers will look eagerly towards Mahdi also as they are supposed to look upon Allah upon Judgement day)*

Quran [75:26] Aye! when *the soul of the dying man* comes up to the throat, (**Note:-** *When fire comes upon earth along with smoke then unbelievers will feel death like conditions*)

Quran [75:28] And he is sure that it is the *hour of parting*; (**Note:-** *There will be 2 partitions of believers & unbelievers of Mahdi & Daabbatul ard Peacock*)

Quran [75:29] And one shank rubs against another shank *in agony*;

Quran [75:30] **Unto thy Lord (ilaa rabbika)** that day will be the driving. (**Note:-** *All mankind will be forced to be driven to Mahdi ultimately*)

Quran [75:31] For he neither accepted **the truth**, nor offered Prayers;

Quran [75:32] But he rejected **the truth** and turned his back;

Quran [75:33] Then he went to his kinsfolk, strutting along.

Quran [75:34] 'Woe unto thee! and woe again!

Ali bin Mahziyar Ahwazi 6- Ghaibat Tusi: It is narrated from a group of scholars from Talakbari from Ahmad bin Ali Raazi from Ali bin Husain from a man from Qazwin from Habib bin Muhammad bin Yunus bin Shazan Sanani that he said:

I asked: When will this reappearance be (Mahdi's re-appearance)? He replied: When you would be denied access to Kaaba. When the **sun and the moon come together and will be surrounded by planets and stars**. I asked: Son of the Messenger of Allah, when will this come about? He replied: In **so-and-so year** (Here "year" is mentioned for Daabbatul Ard which means the 3<sup>rd</sup> day actually points to 3<sup>rd</sup> year as mentioned in above hadiths), when Dabbatul Ardh will appear between Safa and Marwah. Who would be having the staff of Prophet Musa (a.s.), the ring of Prophet Sulaiman (a.s.). He will usher the people to **the field of gathering (Mahsher)** (**Note:-This points to the Mahsher which is also called as Lalish Valley of Judgement among Yezidis of Iran. This also means that the place of Daabbatul Ard's emergence shall be the shelter for world. It means the house of Mahdi in Nalgonda District, Bhongir.**)

48- Ghaibat Tusi: It is narrated from Ibne Faddal from Hammad from Husain bin Mukhtar from Abu Nasr from Aamir bin Wathila from Amirul Momineen (a.s.) that he said: The Messenger of Allah (s.a.w.s.) said: "Ten things are inevitable before Judgment Day: Sufyani, Dajjal, Smoke, Daabba, advent of the Qaim, rising of the sun from the west, splitting of the earth in the east, descent of Isa (a.s.) (later hadiths confirmed Qaim (Mahdi) & Jesus to be same), splitting of the earth in the Arabian Gulf, **rising of a fire from the sea of Adn which will herd the people towards the field of gathering (Mahshar).**" (**Note:-From this hadiths we come to know that the fire & Daabbatul ard both will drive people to the Mahsher which is the same place of**

daabbatul ard. Because in other hadiths it is written that daabbatul ard will drive people to mahsher)

Al-Bukhari رحمته reported that Anas, may Allah be pleased with him, narrated that when 'Abdullaah Ibn Salaam may Allah be pleased with him, heard about the arrival of the Prophet ﷺ to Madeenah, he came to him and asked him about some things saying: "I will ask about three things that none except a messenger knows: what is the first sign of the Hour? What is the first meal that the dwellers of Paradise eat? Why is it that the child sometimes resembles his father and other times his mother?" The Prophet ﷺ said: "Jibreel (Gabriel) informed about this earlier. Ibn Salaam, may Allah be pleased with him, said: "That is the Jews' enemy from the angels." The Prophet ﷺ said: "As for the first sign of the Hour, **it is a fire that gathers the people from the East and the West.** As for the first meal that the dwellers of Paradise eat, it is a portion of the fish liver. As for the child, if the water (i.e. sperm) of the man comes before that of the woman, the child resembles his father and if the mother's water comes first then the child resembles her.

**Adam (a) once upon a time lived in Bhongir, Raigir, Nalgonda District, Telangana state of India:-** It is said that Adam (a) descended in Sri Lanka which was attached with India long ago. Now Sri Lanka is separated from India due to water's coverage. Still a land connection is seen from satellite in between India & Sri Lanka. This connection is called as Adam Bridge. Its very much possible that Adam (a) travelled through South India. Telangana State falls in between where Nalgonda district is situated along with Bhongir Mandal. Quran say that Allah took covenant from Adam's (s) offspring but where it was taken is not mentioned. Hadiths say that it was taken at the place of Daabbatul Ard's emergence (White Bird's emergence place). And that place is revealed as Bhongir. And Adam(a) was first Allah's vice-regent upon earth & Mahdi is the last. It's very much possible that Allah is going to bring all true believers on the same place of Adam children's covenant during Mahdi. And this given below Hadiths clearly prove that Adam (a) lived in Bhongir area after his descent upon earth. Hajre Aswad (Black stone) of Kaaba is facing towards Southern India & the black stone mentioned below in Hadiths is metaphorical but not literal. This doesn't mean real Hajre Aswad which is affixed in Kaaba but it means a similar place like Safa Hill with black stone from where the Angel Jibraeel (a) were supposed to appear in the form of Peacock speaking for Mahdi. What would have been the size of Hajre Aswad in the

hands of 90 feet tall Adam (a)? The actual Hajre Aswad size was big. See the old Hajre Aswad photo.

63- Al-Kafi: It is narrated from Muhammad bin Yahya etc. from Muhammad bin Ahmad from Musa bin Umar from Muhammad bin Sinan from Abu Saeed Qummat from Bukair bin Ayyan that he said: "I asked Imam Ja'far Sadiq (a.s.): Why is the Hajar Aswad placed at that particular pillar of Kaaba and why it was not placed at another pillar?"

He replied: The Almighty Allah has placed it there, it is in fact a stone that the Almighty Allah had sent to Adam (a.s.) in Paradise and because of the renewal of covenant it was placed near that pillar. Because when the Almighty Allah took covenant from human beings when they were in the loins of their progenitors it was taken at this same place. **And on this same spot a bird will descend for Imam Qaim (a.s.) and will be the first to pledge allegiance for him and by Allah, he will be Jibraeel and on the same spot Imam Qaim would stand resting his back. And it is a proof for Imam Qaim (a.s.)."**

**Note:-**Mahsher (place of Judgement) may be same place of daabbatul ard bird. It is also called as Lalish valley among Yazidis where Judgment will take place. Because Arabic word "Haakim or Aadil (Judge)" used for Jesus the Mahdi who judges cases. As per Bible also Jesus second is called as Judge. Other Hadiths say that Daabbatul ard & fire will drive mankind towards the land of Judgment which is the place of Mahdi. From same place Daabbatul Ard emerged.

**Bible also speak about fire during Jesus second coming.**

**Isaiah 66:16**

**God's Final Judgments against the Wicked**

**15** For behold, the LORD will come in fire And His chariots like the whirlwind, To render His anger with fury, And His rebuke with flames of fire. **16** **For the LORD will execute judgment by fire** And by His sword on all flesh, And those slain by the LORD will be many. **17** "Those who sanctify and purify themselves to go to the gardens, Following one in the center, Who eat swine's flesh, detestable things and mice, Will come to an end altogether," declares the LORD....

**2 Thessalonians 1:7** :-and to give relief to you who are afflicted and to us as well when the Lord Jesus will be revealed from heaven with His mighty angels **in flaming fire,**

**2 Peter 3:8-10** But do not forget this one thing, dear friends: With the Lord a day is like a thousand years, and a thousand years are like a day. The Lord is not slow in keeping his promise, as some understand slowness. He is patient with you, not wanting anyone to perish, but everyone to come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear with a roar; the elements will be destroyed by **fire**, and the earth and everything in it will be laid bare.

**Meaning of baptism:-** It actually means cleaning an irreligious person or making him accept the truth of Allah or making him a true believer. A person's initiation into a particular activity or role, typically one perceived as difficult. When I am calling people to accept me then they are denying & when they see the fire from heavens then they shall accept me insha allah. Baptism is a **command**, the first step of obedience for the "babe in Christ."

**Isaiah 61** "The Spirit of the Lord GOD *is* upon Me,  
Because the LORD has anointed Me  
To preach good tidings to the poor;  
He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted,  
To proclaim liberty to the captives,  
And the opening of the prison to *those who are* bound;  
<sup>2</sup>To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD,  
And the day of **vengeance of our God**;  
To comfort all who mourn,

### **Mathew 3:11**

10The ax lies ready at the root of the trees, and every tree that does not produce good fruit will be cut down and thrown into the fire. 11I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more powerful than I, whose sandals I am not worthy to carry. He will baptize you with the Holy Spirit and **with fire**. 12His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to gather His wheat into the barn; but He will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire."

**Luke 17& Mathew 24** (**Note:-***This prophecy matches with the Biharul Anwar prophecies which say that many true believers shall be taken to the Christ Mahdi from their beds flying in clouds*)

22Then He said to the disciples, Matt. 9:15; Mark 2:20; Luke 5:35; (John 17:12)“The days will come when you will desire to see one of the days of the Son of Man, and you will not see *it*. 23Matt. 24:23; Mark 13:21; (Luke 21:8)And they will say to you, ‘Look here!’ or ‘Look there!’ Do not go after *them* or follow *them*. 24Matt. 24:27For as the lightning that flashes out of one *part* under heaven shines to the other *part* under heaven, so also the Son of Man will be in His day.25Matt. 26:67; 27:29–31; Mark 8:31; 9:31; 10:33But first He must suffer many things and be Luke 9:22rejected by this generation. 26Matt. 24:37–39And as it (Gen. 6:5–7)was in the (Gen. 6:8–13)days of 1 Pet. 3:20Noah, so it will be also in the days of the Son of Man: 27They ate, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the Gen. 7:1–16day that Noah entered the ark, and the flood came and Gen. 7:19–23destroyed them all. 28Gen. 19Likewise as it was also in the days of Lot: They ate, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they built; 29but on Gen. 19:16, 24, 29; 2 Pet. 2:6, 7the day that Lot went out of Sodom **it rained fire and brimstone from heaven and destroyed them all**. 30Even so will it be in the day when the Son of Man (Matt. 16:27); 1 Cor. 1:7; (Col. 3:4; 2 Thess. 1:7); 1 Pet. 1:7; 4:13; 1 John 2:28is revealed.

31“*In that day, he* Matt. 24:17, 18; Mark 13:15*who is on the housetop, and his goods are in the house, let him not come down to take them away. And likewise the one who is in the field, let him not turn back.* 32Gen. 19:26Remember Lot’s wife. 33Matt. 10:39; 16:25; Mark 8:35; Luke 9:24; John 12:25Whoever seeks to save his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life will preserve it. 34Matt. 24:40, 41; (1 Thess. 4:17)I tell you, **in that night** there will be two *men* in one bed: the one will be taken and the other will be left. 35Matt. 24:40, 41Two *women* will be grinding together: the one will be taken and the other left. 36Two *men* will be in the field: the one will be taken and the other left.”

37And they answered and said to Him, Job 39:30; Matt. 24:28“Where, Lord?” So He said to them, “Wherever the **dead body (carcass)** is, there the eagles will be gathered together.” (***This points to the India where most of the spiritual dead people live. The verses of OT, NT also pointed India the East. Even Muslim’s prophecy also pointed this area. Quran considered such people spiritual dead.***)

## Similar Muslim’s prophecy found in Hadiths of Biharul Anwar

**153- Ghaibat Nomani:** It is narrated from Ibne Uqdah from Ali bin Hasan Taimili from Hasan and Muhammad, sons of Ali bin Yusuf from Sadan bin Muslim from a person from Mufaddal bin Umar that he said: Imam Ja’far Sadiq (a.s.) said:“When the Imam (Mahdi) calls out the Azaan, he will pray to Allah with His **Hebrew name** and then his companions, who will be three hundred and thirteen men, will be permitted to join him. They will gather like the cloudlets of autumn. They will be the bearers of the banners. Some of them will be missed in their beds in the night and in the morning find themselves in Mecca (note:- like sleeping children being carried away by their parents

to place of mahdi). Some of them will be seen traveling on the **clouds during the day**. They will be known by their names, their fathers' names and their lineages."

I said: "May I be your ransom! Which of them is greater in faith?"

He said: "It is those, who travel on the clouds during the day. They are the missed ones. About these companions Allah has revealed this verse:

**"...wherever you are, Allah will bring you all together..." (Surah Baqarah 2:148)**

**Note:-**Modern Christians call it as "Rapture" which they mean the transporting of believers to heaven at the Second Coming of Christ or to the place of Christ of 2<sup>nd</sup> coming. They say that all true believers shall be taken away by the Christ of 2<sup>nd</sup> coming. Mistakenly they assume to be taken away to heavens but it means by the fear of Fire, floods & hell the true believers ultimately will be gathered at the place of Jesus the Mahdi in India. This verse implies upon all mankind & other prophecies say that the true believers will come out from the antichrist666 the Maseeh Dajjaal's group first as they will be the experienced victims of False Messiahnik Group.

**Arabic word "Rab (Lord)" used for Pharaoh (Firoun), Maseeh Dajjaal & Jesus Christ of 2<sup>nd</sup> coming the Mahdi.**

Firoun claimed to be rab then maseeh dajjaal did the same which is the title of mahdi also. It means neither Firoun were Allah's appointed Rab nor the Maseeh Dajjaal. Both were appointed by Satan which Allah has allowed to do so as a test for believers. Pharaoh (Firoun) made Bani Israel (children of Yaqoob (a)) physically slave of him whereas Maseeh Dajjaal enslaved them with false faith. And true Mahdi is the direct Allah's appointed King (Rab) for all mankind. And Allah is Rab of all including his vice-regent (khalifa) the Mahdi also.

**Arabic word "Rab" means Nourisher, care taker & King also as per Quran.**

Quran [17:24] "And lower to them the wing of humility out of tenderness. And say, 'My Lord, have mercy on them even as they nourished **(rabbayyaani)** me in my childhood.'"

Quran [1:1] All praise belongs to Allah, Lord of all the worlds,

Quran [12:50] And the King said, 'Bring him to me.' But when the messenger came to him, he said, 'Go back to thy lord **(Rab)** and ask him how fare the women who cut their hands: for, my Lord well knows their crafty design.'

Quran [2:115] And to Allah belongs the east and the west. So wherever you [might] turn, there is the Face of Allah. Indeed, Allah is all-Encompassing and Knowing.

Quran [55:17] The Lord **(Rab)** of the two Easts and the Lord of the two Wests!

Quran [70:40] But nay! I swear by the Lord **(Rab)** of the easts and of the wests, that We have the power.

### **Firoun said**

Quran [79:24] Saying, 'I am your Lord**(Rab)**, the most high.'

**Height of Adam, hajre aswad, fruit, part of hajre aswad or complete:-** The height of Adam & Eve (a) was between 90 feet to 130 feet as per holy books. Then what was the size of fruit which they ate & the stone size Hajre Aswad which came along from heavens with them? I am sure this common apple or wheat grain of this world was not the actual fruit but it was same type with very big size. Mother Eve landed at Jeddah & father Adam (a) at Sri Lanka where some foot prints still found. Both were united somewhere later after a long time of sorrow. The present day Hajre Aswad affixed in Kaaba may be just a small part of the original White Stone of heavens. May be when stone entered earth's atmosphere it turned black due to friction or may be it followed Adam (a) later. Adam & Eve were teleported to earth in fraction of seconds as they didn't passed from earth's atmosphere so fast. Otherwise they would have been burnt due to friction. May be the White stone also was teleported along with him without passing the earth's atmosphere. And later due to course of time it turned black because of earth's atmosphere & continuous handling of it. It is general tendency of any white thing becoming black due to its usage. Even now it happens with white Marble stones.

**Muqam e Ibrahim, Rukun Yamani & Rukun Hajre Aswad used in metaphorical prophecies with Mahdi:-** How come Muqam e Ibrahim is away from Kaaba walls? May be old people of Makkah have placed it away from Kaaba walls due to inconvenience because Prophet Ibrahim (a) used to stand on it while constructing walls of kaaba. This means it was very close to Kaaba wall in earlier times. Both Rukun Al Yamani & Rukn Alaswad are called as Rukun generally. The distance from Rukun Al Yamani which is said to be the birth place corner of Hazrat Ali (rz) facing Yemen till the Muqam e Ibrahim is around 82 feet. This word "Rukun" is used in prophecies related to Mahdi & sometimes confused with Rukun Alaswad. Where ever Mahdi lives is considered as house of Allah because Allah's Holy Spirit dwels in me. This also metaphorically points to the place of Ali (rz) & the place of Mahdi with more children. Ibrahim means the father of many children or group or nation. This shows that there will be a place of Ali (rz)'s living & another own place of Mahdi during end days. Both live in one house & Mahdi along with wife live on its ending corner facing towards

Mahdi's own house. The distance from this corner to Mahdi's house should be 82 feet atleast. My rented house in Upparpally chintalmet was separated by an open ground with road leading to city (Madina). The distance between this rented house & own house is also around 82 feet. In the same rented house we were sheltered during the time of my publicly appearance in 2012 with open announcement through satellite channel 4tv. In the same house when I affixed the cine boards with my claims then ignorant hypocrite Muslims all gathered here to attack me. I was brought out of house unwillingly. It was dated 14<sup>th</sup> May evening 2012 in Upparpally, Hyderguda Post, Chintalmet, Rajendernagar, A.P. State, R.R. District, India. This house is having same green marble & white marble just like in kaaba with single door. The height of this house from cellar till the top is also 40 feet just like Kaaba's height (this include even the staircase shelter above roof. And it was not done by us but already done by the owner of the house much before this scene. In 2013 Ali (rz)'s reincarnation Shaik Ali Ahmed arrived on same house & started living with us as son of my wife. He also has the same siblings like Hazrat Ali (rz) numbering to 7 (2 Sisters & 5 brothers). Four of them reincarnated as own sons of my wife from her ex-husband Shaik Ahmed Ali. In 2013 January Mohammed Nazeer the spiritual reincarnation of Abu Bakr Siddique (rz) & Simon Peter also arrived from Pakistan as a believer. His one close friend is Omar also who lives in Rajasthan but never met me personally. He talked on phone to me many times. Mohammed Nazeer is the first person to announce about my being Mahdi Lord Shiva & he became the siddique title holder. He also has the daughter there by name Ayesha 16 yrs who was engaged with Zohaib in Pakistan. He gave the same daughter in marriage to me being authority but we never met uptill now. She was acknowledged along with her mother of this marriage & she once talked to me also. To clear off the past life's sins Mohammed Nazeer is passing the problems as shown to me by Allah. Allah said in Quran that some of the hidden hypocrites or unbelievers of past sinner shall be stopped from me. When I was also living in my own place then my house was completely demolished in 2014 Sept 18 during early hours before Fajar prayer by the man from black people's place "Siddipet Native" with his unsocial elements illegally. Siddi means black & Pet refers to any place. So SiddiPet means black people's place. This is mentioned in hadiths as demolishing of Kaaba metaphorically. Before this, scene of Bani Kalb happened in 2013 18<sup>th</sup> December at the same place where my family along with children overcame the situation in my absence.

See the foto given below.

## **Who dares to deny or unbelieve when Quran, Hadiths, Bible certified Peacock as speaking Daabbatul Ard prophecised in Quran 27:82?**

Coming true of this propgecy practically is News to you all. First read the complete book & then decide. Otherwise you will unbelieve due to ignorance. How can you know in advance when it was not supposed to be known to you before true Mahdi's arrival.

This prophecy was sealed & none except true Mahdi Messiah has the right to break open it. And this breaking was to be directly done by Allah himself even for Mahdi also.

First of all Quran has confirmed it then most authentic hadiths of Sahih Muslim, Tirmezi, Ibne Maja, Mishkaat & other Hadiths of Biharul Anwar also have confirmed it.

Other sources of weak Hadiths, Bible OT & NT have also confirmed it. And most important matter is that those prophecies practically came true with already existing certified Messiah Mahdi of end times in series without his prior knowledge about it. The sealed prophecies & their practical appearance matched perfectly. Bible OT Exodus already have these words of Peacock in advance as "I Am Who I Am (Mai Oo, Aa Mai Oo)" or "I Am, Here I Am (Mai Ya Oo, Mai Yaa)" or "Say, I Am has sent you (Mai Ya Oo" has sent you)" which in Urdu Deccani language of Indian city Hyderabad. These words clearly show that it was angel Jibraeel in the form of Peacock who appeared as Fire from Gharqad tree (jungle berry's, boxthorn tree). To the readers it may appear very funny & childish but it proves that Allah (Yweh, Om) is most loving, kind & wise also. Bible gave the words of Peacock, Quran & Hadiths gave its detailed descriptions along with reasons of its speaking, time, period & characters also. In present world we name such creature as Peacock, Mayura, Taoos or colorful Ostrich etc. Quran, Hadiths & Bible didn't mention its name as Taoos, Mayura, colorful Ostrich or Peacock but they named all its descriptions & words of it. Bible, Quran & Hadiths have actually given the picture of Peacock in the form words. And year of its emergence was also mentioned as

2015 which has passed. So no one can even remake such scene naturally as prophecised time passed & time cannot be back again. Quran's Daabbatul Ard 27:82 revealed as angel Jibraeel (a) in the form of Peacock Bird. Actually speaking Peacock's emergence for Mahdi Messiah was promised in riddle/puzzle form. Now why ignorant & hypocrite (Munafiq) Muslims deny such an authentic miracle? Are such unbelievers & deniers not Satanic agents in disguise of Muslims? I am Mohammad Mowdood Aihmad Khan the promised Messiah Mahdi Mahadev Kalki is explaining this to you.

This entire book is written by me with Allah's support & it took almost 2 years to complete it. The knowledge to write this book was given by Allah in parts after the emergence of Daabbatul Ard as angel Jibraeel in Peacock Bird form. The places of writing this book were Bhongir, Hyderabad, Shad nagar, U.P., Delhi, Nanded & while

travelling. It was really a big project for me to complete this book. First the knowledge of it started from Biharul Anwar Hadiths after the scene of Peacock's responding to my call in distress which happened on 7<sup>th</sup> or 8<sup>th</sup> July Ramzan in 2015 A.D. This scene got accidentally recorded or indirectly recorded by my handycam. I was recording the scene of my prayer to Allah in distress in hope of it's coming true in future. I actually wanted to keep the record of my natural prayer to Allah as a proof but something strange also got recorded which made me record all scenes of Peacock later. After this first recording of scenes in July I didn't concentrate or focus on it till Allah's vision to me about the book Biharul Anwar in July ending month of 2015. Then I keenly watched that recorded vdo of my handycam & noticed something strange. Then August 2015 & I returned from Hyderabad to Bhongir on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2015 night with my 3 follwers & 10 children. And from 15<sup>th</sup> September 2015 onwards I was forced by Allah to record those scenes naturally. And in the ending month of September 2015 I came to know that it was angel Jibraeel (a) as Daabbatul Ard who was in Peacock form. Then in 2016 I came to know about its words "I am (Mai Yaa, Mai Ya Oo) at shadnagar. Then in 2017 I came to know about the Boxthorn tree & Peacock's relation. Then till 2017 July 16<sup>th</sup>I could write this much. It's very big hidden knowledge that mankind must know it completely to believe Daabbatul Ard Peacock's miracle. Now only educated Islamic scholars who know English can believe this fact & give witness to the ignorant world. Now when Allah kept secret such a promised miracle even from me the Mahdi till 2015 to 2017 A.D then how can a normal Muslim understand or believe it? In the meantime whatever parts of this book were completed I kept on sending to questioners about it. But they were all incomplete. "While writing this book always new supporting knowledge was being gained by me from holy books & through ignorant public comments. So Allah made me go in its depth & ultimately I found the truth of it by the grace of Allah.

**Major end days signs were promised to happen in Indiaas per 2 Esdras 6:9 OT Bible, Quran & Hadiths.**

**Who dares to deny Quran, Hadiths of Sahih Muslim, Tirmezi, Ibne Maja, Mishkaat & all other hadiths, Bible, 2 esdras, esau hadiths, replacement of Syria with India, 2 Esdras chapter 1 & promises of Allah to clean Edomites at end. Allah's arrival through his vice-regent(khalifa) in land of Edomites was promised & now fulfilled (the India which is filled up with paganism, hypocrites & religious darkness)? Bible OT,NT both have replaced Israel with**

**India for sending his Messiah second time&Hindus already have the prophecy of Kalki the last Messiah to appear in India.Quran & Hadiths also replaced Syrai (Israel) with India for Mahdi the Jesus of 2<sup>nd</sup> coming as Messiah& all those sealed prophecies interlinked with Messiah Mahdi the Jesus of 2<sup>nd</sup> coming came true practically in India then who dares to deny this fact?**

### 2 Esdras 6:9 Bible OT

9 Esau (*Edom, his offsprings*)represents the end of this age, and Jacob (*Israel, Yaqoob (a), his offsprings*) represents the beginning of it.

10 So, if **Jacob's hand is the beginning and Esau's heel is the end**, do not try to find a space in between." 11 "Lord and Master," I said, "please hear my request. 12 On that earlier night you showed me some of the **signs of the end**; now please show me the rest." 13 "Stand up," he said, "and you will hear a very loud voice. 14 If the place where you are standing is violently shaken 15 while the voice is speaking, don't be afraid. The message will be about the **end of the world**, and the foundations of the world will understand 16 that the voice is speaking about them. They will tremble and quake because they know that they will **undergo a change when the end comes.**" 17 When he said this, I stood up and listened. I heard a voice that sounded like a roaring river.18 It said, "**The time is near when I will come to judge the people living on the earth.** 19 I will punish those who have hurt others with their injustice. Jerusalem's humiliation will come to an end,

**Quran & Biharul Anwar Hadiths coincide perfectly about Angel Jibraeel's certifying Mahdi.**

**The Arabic word "kalaam (speak)" of an amal 27:82 matches with these verses. Hadiths say angel jibraeel shall speak to Mahdi pledge alliance by shouting aloud (speak), quran say the angels give witness also to the rasools. In two of the occasions the peacock along with others gave loud witness on my call certifying this verse.**

وَرُسُلًا قَدْ قَصَصْنَاهُمْ عَلَيْكَ مِنْ قَبْلُ  
وَرُسُلًا لَمْ نَقْصُصْهُمْ عَلَيْكَ ۗ وَكَلَّمَ اللَّهُ  
مُوسَى تَكْلِيمًا ﴿١٦٥﴾

**[Quran 4:164]** Of some **Apostles (Rasools)** We have already told thee the story; of others We have not;- and to Moses Allah spoke direct;-

